REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01751 7118

GENEALOGY
942.006
N814
1902

THE Northern Genealogist.

VOL. V.

EDITED BY

A. GIBBONS, F.S.A.

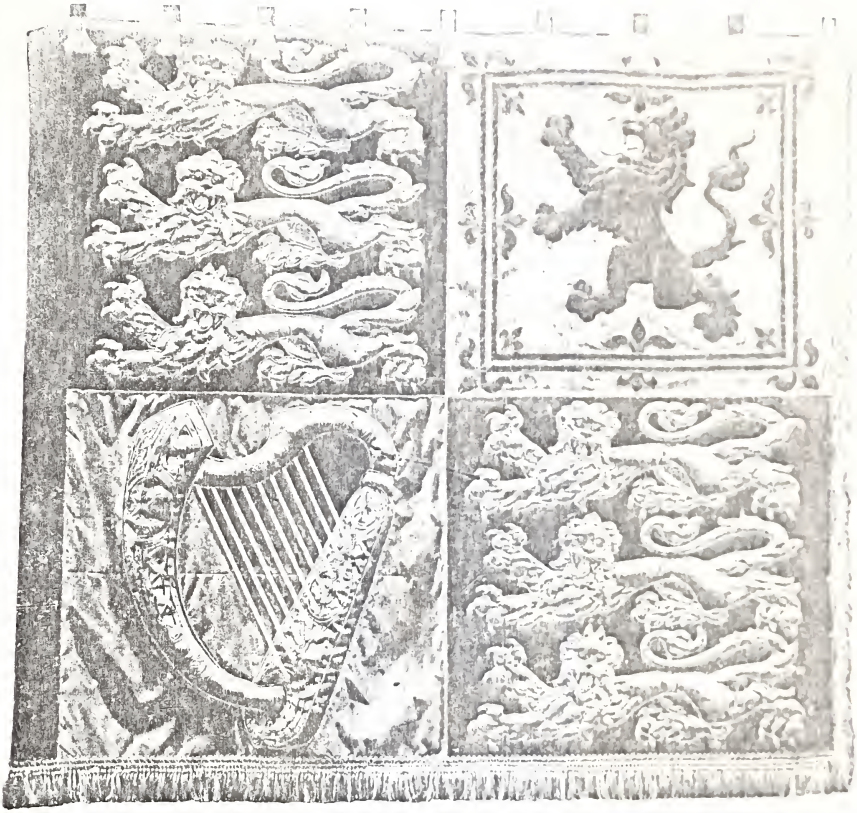
BIRMINGHAM:

C. Cooper & Co., Ltd., Law Courts Press, 194, Corporation St.

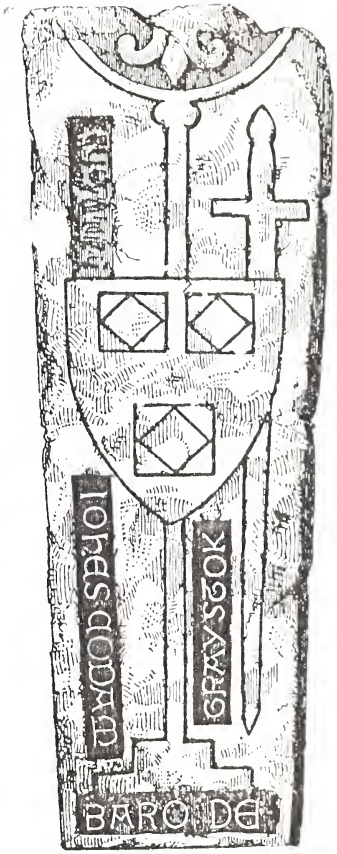
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/northerngenealog05gibb

I 709151



The Banner of King Edward the Seventh.



Monument of John, Baron Greystock, in Greystock Church.

PREFACE.

In bringing to a completion the Fifth Volume of **The Northern Genealogist**, I have to thank several subscribers who have assisted me with contributions and by presenting illustrations.

Our increasing subscription list, and the appreciative notices vouchsafed by the Press, encourage me to persevere in the rather onerous work of bringing out the magazine.

A. GIBBONS.

DECEMBER, 1902.

CONTENTS TO VOL. V.

PAGE.

The New Royal Banner now hung in S. George's Chapel at Windsor. (Illustrated) 1
The Redmaynes of Levens 2
Waifs and Strays 12, 99, 120
The Danby Family 13
Correspondence 17, 107
Reviews :— 18
The Ancestor.
Notes on Staffordshire Place-Names.
Heriots, &c., on the Wakefield Manor Rolls 20, 69, 130
Manor Court of Arkengarthdale—Original Wills 24
Notes and Queries 29
Peculiar Court of Masham... ... ... 30, 103, 153
Early Cumberland and Westmoreland Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls 33
Lincoln Marriage Licences 35, 90, 144
Murgatroyd, of Murgatroyd, &c.... ... ... 45, 116
Marriage Bonds of the Dean and Chapter of York 47, 78 136
The Arms of Greystock. (Illustrated) 53
The Redmans of Harewood Castle, Yorkshire 54
Hilileigh or Hillilee Family 75
Archbishop's Transcripts of Parish Registers at York 76
Notes from the Parish Register of Dent 88
Washingtons from Kirkby Lonsdale Register 89
The Giffards 94, 135
Marriage Registers of St. Maurice, York 96
Hutton, of Cartmel, co. Lancaster 100
Editor's Notes 106, 119
The Middlemores of Tyndale 108
An Analytical Calendar of Lincolnshire Wills 109
Dunnington, co. York, Court Rolls 120
Redman Family 124
Wakefield Manor Rolls 125

ILLUSTRATIONS.

The New Royal Banner now hung in S. George's Chapel at Windsor ... ... *Frontispiece*
The Arms of Greystock ... ... *Frontispiece*

THE NEW ROYAL BANNER NOW HUNG IN S. GEORGE'S CHAPEL AT WINDSOR.

For the very fine photographic reproduction of this splendid work of art, which appears as the frontispiece of the present Volume, we are indebted to the generosity of a subscriber who wishes to remain unknown, and who expresses a hope that "other subscribers will help to enliven the pages of THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST with suitable illustrations."

We are also much indebted to The Nineteen Hundred Publishing Syndicate, Limited, Proprietors of *The Sphere*, for their kindness in not merely granting permission to reproduce the illustration which appeared in that Magazine on the 2nd of November, 1901, but in entrusting our printers with the photographic negative, without which a satisfactory result would have been impossible.

The banner, which the King as Sovereign of the Most Noble Order of the Garter places in the Chapel of that illustrious body at Windsor, has been constructed at the Royal School of Art Needlework, South Kensington, from the richest velvets and cloth of gold, and as our readers may see for themselves, in a style of Heraldic Art which is at once vigorous and dignified. The lions of England in the first and fourth quarters are modelled from those on the shield in Westminster Abbey, of Prince John of Eltham. He was, it will be remembered, a brother of Edward III., and even in those days of magnificent heraldic art, his superb monument in Westminster Abbey was in that respect unsurpassed by anything of the kind in England. The combination of attenuated lissomeness, with immense strength displayed by these lions is truly wonderful; while more massive, and scarcely less muscular, the "ruddy lion" of Scotland is grandly designed. In the third quarter the ancient harp of Ireland appears in its true and primitive form; the ridiculous female head hitherto affixed to it has disappeared, we trust, for ever.

Our illustration fails, of course, to give the tinctures; but we understand that the heraldic colours and gold have been so treated as to produce a beautifully harmonious effect.

His Majesty may be congratulated on the acquisition of a very regal and beautiful banner; the School of Needlework deserves praise for the skill with which the work has been produced; and we cannot but rejoice that Heralds' College, in sanctioning the design, has shown a willingness to shake off the trammels of that debased heraldic art which has so long prevailed, and to welcome the new art which is in reality the old.

THE REDMAYNES OF LEVENS.

[By W. Greenwood, Esqr., Barrister-at-Law.]

I.—SIR HENRY DE REDMAN (son of Norman).

Although there may be material for interesting speculation as to the origin and very early history of the ancient family of Redman, its ascertained and reliable history appears to commence with the grant by Ketel, son of Uchtred, to Henry, son of Norman de Redman, of Levens, which was to become the principal seat of the family for several centuries.

By the Fine passed in 34 Hen. II. (1188), "Henricus, filius Normanni de Redeman, debet unam marcam ut finis, factus inter eum et Ketellum, filium Uchtredi, de terra de Levenes, recordetur in Curia Regis, de dominatione illius terrae, quam Ketellus concessit Henrico et heredibus suis; cujus medietatem Henricus tenebit in dominico suo; et Ketellus tenebit aliam medietatem de Henrico per idem servicium quod Henricus inde facit capitali domino (Mag. Rot. 34 Hen. II.).

Levens, or Lefuenes, as it was originally called, of which a moiety thus passed into the hands of Henry de Redman, formed, at the Conquest, part of the possessions of Tosti, Earl of Northumberland; and at the time of the Domesday survey belonged to Roger, of Poictou, a probable ancestor of Uchtred. (Nicholson and Burn, Vol. I. p. 202.)

The remaining property in Levens was secured to Henry de Redman by the following grant from Gilbert FitzRoger FitzReinfrid.

"Notum sit omnibus, tam presentibus quam futuris, quod ego Gilbertus, fil' Rogeri fil' Reinfredi, concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Henrico de Redman, quod ipse et heredes sui teneant Levenes et Selesete (Selside), cum pertinentiis, de me et heredibus meis in perpetuum." (Dodsworth's MS. 159 fo. 180.)

Gilbert FitzReinfrid, who had received Levens together with other large possessions in the North, by grant from King John, appears to have been on terms of close connection with the family of Redman. He shared with Henry de Redman the office of Sheriff of Yorkshire in the years 1211-14 (Dods. MS. 79 fo. 115); when, after taking up arms against King John and being reduced to submission, he received the Royal pardon, Benedict, son and heir of Henry de Redman, was one of the hostages provided for his

---

Note.—I acknowledge, with much gratitude, the very valuable help I have received in preparing these papers from the writings of Sir George Duckett, Bart., and from my brother-in-law, J. Harper Scaife, Esqr., Barrister-at-Law, Dublin; to the latter of whom I am especially indebted for much useful material which his painstaking researches have enabled me to make public.

future good conduct; and it has been stated, although perhaps on inadequate authority, that a marriage was arranged between him and Helen, niece of Henry de Redman.

With the possession of Levens, thus procured, begins the authentic period of Redmayne history, which as attested by innumerable evidences, was for at least four centuries one of growing and uninterrupted prosperity.

In the "Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londiniensi asservati" we find a confirmation, in the 1st year of King John's reign, of a grant by Henry de Redman, to the Canons of Cartmel; and in the following year a confirmation to the church of St. Mary of Keldeholm—"ex dono Normanni de Redeman terra de Tranethern, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis." This Norman was possibly a brother of Henry and son of Norman, the first-known Redman.

On the evidence of the Rotuli de Finibus (p. 545) Henry (in 1214) gave the third part of ten marks for having a writ for his debt against Helweis de Estucoitt.

In 1215 Robert de Courtenay is commanded to keep Henry de Redeman and others in safe custody; and, two years later, occurs a direction to the Sheriffs of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire to restore Henry de Redeman to his possessions in these counties. (Rot. Lit. Claus Turr. Lon. pp. 241 and 376.)

In 1206 we find (Rotuli de Finibus p. 335) that Henry de Redman "dat XL. marcas pro habenda custodia terrae et heredis Rogeri de Hedon, et pro habendo maritagio ejusdem heredis ad opus filiae suae."

Among the many interesting papers in the possession of Colonel Bagot, of Levens Hall, are a grant by Gilbert, son of Robert to the Hospital of St Peter at York, witnessed, amongst others, by Henry de Redeman and Matthew his son; and a grant by Hugh and Ralph, sons of Robert of Sizg, to the monks of Byland of all the land in Kendal which they held of Henry de Redeman. The date of this grant is circa 1195. (Hist. MSS. Commission, Report 10 part 4.)

In the 13th year of King John, Henry de Redman, Seneschal of Kendal, was witness to Robert de Veteripont's grant to the Abbey of Shap (Burn and Nicholson Vol. I. p. 203); and, on the evidence of the Chartulary of this Abbey, he was also one of its benefactors:—"Sciant omnes quod ego, Henricus de Rademan, dedi domui S'cae Marie Magdalene de Hepp, et Abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus, pro salute animae meae, et uxoris meae, et omnium antecessorum meorum, in puram et perpetuam eleemosinam quandam partem terrae meae in Villa de Lupton." (Dods. MS. 159.)

Henry de Redman was also a benefactor to Furness Abbey:—

Henricus Redman concessu uxoris suae et haeredum suorum dat nobis redditum iiis. annuatim ad luminaria in ecclesia abbatiae nostrae-scilicet iis de Hornthornthwayte et xiid. de Middlethwayt—

The description of this gift, as given on p. 506, Vol. II. Furness Coucher Book (Chetham Soc.), is as follows:—

"Scilicet ii quos W(illielmus) filius Wa (l) theri, avunculi mei, mihi reddit pro terra de Herthornthwaite, quae fuit Adae avunculi mei. Scil

xiid. ad Pascha et xii ad festum S. Michaelis et xii quos Gamellus, filius Levin, redxdit mihi pro terra de Middlethwayt. The date of this grant is given by Burn as 1212.

From the same authority we learn that Henry was a knight.

Of Benedict, who is described as son and heir of Henry, nothing appears to be recorded beyond the fact stated above, that he was one of the sureties provided by Gilbert FitzRoger FitzReinfrid. It is reasonable to assume that he died during his father's lifetime.

In the 6th Henry III. we find reference to another son of Henry in a direction to Philip, the Marshal, reciting that in the reign of King John, William of Lancaster, at the time of the rebellion, took with him from his parts *Norman*, son of Henry de Redeman, Richard, son of Roger de Kirkeby, and the son of William de Windsor as hostages for his redemption. Although these hostages were refused, Philip detained them at Nottingham, and is commanded to liberate them without delay. (Rot. Lit. claus p. 497.)

II.—MATTHEW DE REDMAN (the first).

In the Testa de Nevill (pp. 398 and 9) we find that Matthew de Redeman was a tenant (military knight) of the Barony of William of Lancaster, for lands in *Yealand* in the Lonsdale division of Lancashire. Together with Robert de Kymyers (Conyers) he held one-eighth of a knight's fee; and the individual holdings are still distinguished as Yealand Conyers and Yealand Redmayne. As we have seen this Matthew joined with his father in witnessing a deed of about 1195, he was probably then of age. His father last appears on record in 13 John (1211-1212), and we may therefore place Matthew's era as approximately from 1175 to 1245.

We learn from Dodsworth (159 fo. 180) that, in 1242, a fine was passed between Matthew de Redman and William de Lancaster, son and heir of Gilbert FitzRoger FitzReinfrid; and, on the evidence of Nicholson and Burn, "Matthew de Redman, Seneschal of Kendal, was witness to a confirmation of a grant of lands at Preston, Holme and Hutton, by William de Lancaster, the Third, to Patric, son of Thomas, son of Gospatric. In company with William de Lancaster, Robert de Lathum and John de Mara he also affixed his seal to the release of the right of patronage of Eccleston church, from Warinus de Walcton to the Abbey of Sees and the Priory of Lancaster; and together with Walter de Strickland, Alan le Boteiler and others, he witnessed the grant by Thomas de Hastings to the Hospital of St. Peter at York. (Hist. MSS. Commn., Report 10 part 4.)

He seems to be the first of the family who appears in connection with Yealand. He was evidently succeeded at Levens and Yealand by

III.—HENRY DE REDMAN (the second).

Judging by dates there can be little doubt that this Henry was the son and heir of Matthew. Henry has no place in any published pedigrees I have seen, but there can be no doubt of his existence, for in 51 Henry III. (1266-7), there was a grant to Henry de Redman of free warren in his demesne lands in Levens, Yealand and Trenterne (Dodsworth

MS. 159 fo. 181). This Henry, besides his undoubted son and heir Matthew, probably had issue:—

HENRY DE REDMAN, who as "Henry son of Henry de Redman" is mentioned in a Chartulary of Cokersand Abbey dated about 1300, as among the donors of land to the Abbey, Roger de Yeland being another.* In the roll† of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Essex and Hereford and Constable of England, of military tenants who proffered service against the Scots, we find that John Baron of Greystock acknowledges and offers the service of two-and-a-half Knight's Fees discharged by Henry Redman and others. (Palgrave's Documents illustrating the affairs of Scotland p. 209.)

Henry possibly also was father of

THOMAS DE REDMAN who appears in an Inquisition post mortem of 35 Edw. I. as one of the heirs of Alan de Camberton, mention being made "de hereditate Thomae de Redman et Johannis le Venour consanguineorum et heredum predict Alani."

If this were so, it is plain that Henry de Redman (the second) must have married a second wife a coheiress of Camberton.

IV.—MATTHEW DE REDMAN (the second).

This Matthew was also of Levens, Yealand, and Trenterne, for in 1291 Matthew de Redeman was called upon to answer to the King "quo warranto clamat habere liberam warennam" in Levens, Yealand and Trenterne; whereupon he produced the grant to his father, of 51 Henry III. "per quam concessit Henrico de Redeman, patri ejusdem Mathaei, cujus heres ipse est, quod ipse et heredes sui imperpetuum habeant liberam warennam in omnibus dominicis terris suis de Levenes, Yeland et Trenterne in Com' Lanc' et Westmoreland." (Placita de quo warranto, 20 Edw. I.).

With this second Sir Matthew, we reach a stirring epoch in the family story, which now becomes actively identified with the making of history. In accordance with probabilities we should expect his death to occur about 1300-10, but as he was apparently succeeded by a son who was also named Matthew, it is impossible to speak with certainty. It is even possible that he survived until about 1327, in which year Adam de Redman is found in possession of Yealand. Matthew de Redman (the second) thus appears to have had the following issue:—

1. MATTHEW DE REDMAN (the third) his son and heir. There seems to be no direct proof of this, but there can be no doubt of it, seeing that during the fourteenth century there was a succession of Matthews constantly appearing on record, each evidently head of the family, and it is certain that Levens remained in the family down to the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.

---

* Strickland M.SS.—Report of Historical M.SS. Commissioners No. 10, Appendix † Dated A.D. 1300.

2. ADAM DE REDMAN who succeeded to the estate of Yealand. In 1327 he had a grant of free-warren in his lands of Yealand (*); he also had a grant for life of the custody of lands in Tibbayo and Ronnerthwayte (†); and in 20 Edw. III., an order to pay him 100 marks (‡). He was succeeded by his son and heir John de Redman of Yealand, whose Inq. p.m. was taken in 24 Edw. III. (1340-1), when his heirs were found to be his two sisters of whom one, in 1351, was the wife of Roger de Croft and the other, Margaret, was unmarried. This is as far as the known evidence carries us (Abb. Rot. Orig. Vol. II.) though Whitaker says (in his "Richmondshire") that Margaret married Adam de Yealand and Elizabeth married Roger de Croft and died without issue. On the other hand the editor of "Townley's Lancashire Inquisitions" (Vol. I. p. 141) says that Margaret married John le Boteiler and made a settlement out of the inheritance of her mother Elena on John le Boteiler and his daughter Elena—that this Elena married Nicholas de Croft who was aged 30 in 1420.

Adam de Redman is mentioned as a King's Yeoman on the Close Rolls 11 Edw. II., 30 Aug. 20 Edw. III.

3. WILLIAM DE REDMAN—mentioned in the Close Roll of 1318.

As stated above, Sir Matthew (the second) was evidently alive and in possession of his estates in 1291, after which date it is impossible, at any rate until 1327, when he must have been dead, to distinguish him from his son of the same name. I will now therefore give a pedigree of the Family down to Sir Matthew (the third), showing the descent of the Yealand estate, and will follow it by a number of references to the second and third Matthews, given in order of date, most of them being extracts from Parliamentary Writs, and Writs of Military Summons:—

PEDIGREE.

Sir Henry de Redman (son of Norman).

- 1. Benedict. ? died vita patris & s.p.
- 2. Sir Matthew de Redman, b. about 1175.
  - Henry, d. circa. 1275.
    - ?
    - ?
    - Sir Matthew, d. before 1327.
      - Sir Matthew, d. circa. 1335.
      - Adam, "the King's Yeoman."
        - John ob. s.p. circa. 1351.
        - Margaret = ? Adam de Yealand or ? John le Boteiler.
        - Elizabeth — Roger de Croft
      - William (Close Rolls, 1318.)
    - Henry.
    - Thomas
- 3. Norman a hostage temp. John.

---

* Calendar Rot. Chart. † Calendar Pat. Rolls, Edward III. ‡ Calendar Close Rolls—20 Edw. III.

MATTHEW DE REDMAN (the second) and MATTHEW DE REDMAN (the third).

1294. As appears from the Patent Rolls (22 Ed. I.), Matthew de Redman and John de Cornubia were appointed to assess and levy tenths of moveables granted to the King in aid of his wars.

1295. Sir Matthew de Redman was Knight of the Shire returned for Lancashire (to) Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Novr. Prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew, the Apostle, 27 November (23 Edw. I.).

1297. Sir Matthew de Redman was summoned to appear with horses and arms at a Military Council before Edward, the King's son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in 8 days of St. Michaelmas, 6 October. In the same year he was discharged from attendance at the above-named Council and enjoined to proceed forthwith to Scotland with John of Lancaster, Robert de Clifford and others, to join the forces under Johannes de Warenna, Earl of Surrey and Sussex.

1297. Sir Matthew de Redman, who is described in the Index to Petitions to the King in Council as "gardein due chastel de Dumfries," witnessed the grant of Skelsmergh by William de Lancaster (the third) to Robert de Leyburne in 1297, and, in the same year, was witness to a grant of lands at Old Hutton and Holmescales by John de Culwen to Patric de Culwen his brother.

1299. In July there was a protection, with clause volumus until M'mas, for Matthew de Redman, staying with Robert de Clifford in defence of the marches of Scotland.

1300. Sir Matthew de Redman was Commissioner of Array in the Counties of Lancaster and Westmoreland.

1300. On April 30th, there was an appointment of knights to select footmen to serve against the Scots, and Robert de Holond with Matthew de Redman was appointed to raise two thousand footmen in the County of Lancaster.

1301. On 6 March, 1301, the Patent Rolls disclose a Commission of Oyer and Terminer, on complaint by Matthew de Redman, touching the persons who, whilst he was on the King's service and under his protection, threw down a mill belonging to him at Lupton, Co. Westmoreland.

1307. Sir Matthew de Redman was discharged from attendance at the Parliament at Northampton on 13 of October. It is stated that he had been summoned to this and commanded to repair to the Scottish Marches for defence thereof. In the same year he was Knight of the Shire returned for Lancashire to the Parliament at Northampton, and was one of the conservators of the peace for the County of Westmoreland.

1308. Sir Matthew de Redman specially appointed and empowered to take the command of the forces of the County of Lancaster mustered at Carlisle on the 10th day after Michaelmas, 8th or 9th of October, for the purpose of resisting the incursions of Robert Bruce. In the same year he was in the Commission of the peace for Westmoreland (Patent Rolls Edw. II.).

1309. Sir Matthew de Redman was in the Commission of the peace, and one of the Commissioners of array and leader of the levies in the County of Lancaster; was commanded to repair to his demesne on the marches in order to defend the same against the Scots; and was one of the Justices appointed for Lancaster to receive complaints of prizes taken contrary to the Statute of Stamford, etc., etc.

1310. Sir Matthew was also enjoined to proceed with great activity in executing the commissions for the conservancy of the peace.

1310. In a writ addressed to the Sheriff of Lancaster, Sir Matthew de Redman was appointed leader of a body of foot-soldiers for service against the Scottish rebels:—

"Rex Vice comiti Lancastriae Salutem. Cum assignavimus dilectos et fideles nostros Robertum de Leyburn, Matheum de Redman et te, ad eligendum in comitatu tuo trescentos homines pedites, et praefatum Matheum ad ducendum eosdem pedites ad nos usque Berwycum super Twedam, ita quod sit ibidem in festo nativitatis Beatae Mariae Virginis prox' futur' ad ultimu', ad proficiscendum exinde nobiscum contra Scotos inimicos et rebelles, etc. T. R apud Westm. xii die Julii."

1311. Sir Matthew de Redman was Commissioner of array and leader of the levies in Co. Lancaster.

1313. Sir Matthew de Redman was Knight of the Shire returned for Westmoreland—obtained his writ "de expensis" for attendance at the Parliament at Westminster in 15 days of the nativity of St. John the Baptist (8th July), until Friday next after the Feast of St. James, the Apostle, 27th July. He was also Knight of the Shire returned for Westmoreland, in the Parliament holden at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 23rd of September. In this year he also obtained a pardon as an adherent of the Earl of Lancaster for his participation in the death of Gaveston, and the disturbance occasioned thereby.

1314. Sir Matthew de Redman was in the Commission of the peace for the County of Westmoreland (Pat. Rolls 8 Edw. II.).

1318. Sir Matthew de Redman was specially empowered with others to raise all subjects, between the ages of 20 and 60, capable of bearing arms in the County of Westmoreland.

1324. Man at arms returned by Sheriff of County of Westmoreland pursuant to writ tested at Westminster 9th May, as summoned by proclamation to attend the great Council at Westminster after Ascension Day, 30th May. In the same year he was one of the Jurors on the Inquisition on Ingelram de Gynes.

MATTHEW DE REDMAN (the third).

It is clear, as I have pointed out above, that the second Sir Matthew whose period was probably about 1235-1310, must certainly have been dead in 1327 when Adam de Redman appears in possession of Yealand. I consider it almost certain that the Matthew de Redman who appears on record from 1331 to 1360, and whom I call Matthew the third, was one person, and was son and heir of Matthew the second, but there is room for another generation, and, as will be seen hereafter, the will of a Matthew de Redman evidently a man of high rank, was proved at Carlisle in 1356.

According to the Patent Rolls Ed. III., Matthew de Redman and a Roger de Redmayne (sic.) appear among others to whom protection is granted on going to Ireland with Anthony de Lucy (1331). In 1337 Matthew is one of the "persons going beyond seas with William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton," to whom protection is granted.

In 1344 King Edward III. appointed Matthew de Redman "receptorem et custodem omnium victualium Regis apud Karliolum tunc existen' et que ad eandem civitatem ac alias partes vicinas exparte Regis mitti contigit." (Abbr. Rot. orig. Vol. 165.) In the same year he was enjoined to see that no supplies reached the Scots from Cumberland and Westmoreland ports, and about the same date was a witness to the grant by Sir Walter Strickland to his son John, of lands in Whinfell and elsewhere, and was also a juror on the Inquisition port mortem of Robert Lord Clifford.

In 30th E. III. (1356) there is a grant by Ralph, son of John de Palton to Ronald de Thornburgh of lands in Sleddall in the vill of Stirklanketill, to which Matthew de Redman and other knights are witnesses (Hist. Mss. Commission Rep. 10 part 4); and on page 191 of the 9th report of this Commission amongst the papers of the See of Carlisle appears "Breve regium ad recipiendum sacramentum domini Mathei de Redemane super officio vice comitis Cumbriae, et custodia castri Karlioli"—addressed to the Bishop of Carlisle in 1359.

In 1357-8 Matthew de Redman represented Westmoreland in Parliament.

In 1359 Matthew de Redman and Margaretha his wife give 20 marks for the custody of the Manor of Twyselton "cum pertinenciis quod fuit Johannis de Twyselton qui manerium illud de Henr' John' Fitzhenr' def' q', etc., infra ætatem est tenuit p' s'vicium militare habend, etc., una cum maritagio earundem" (Abb. Rot. orig. (Grossi Fines) p. 256).

The following is a copy of his will, leaving his personalty to his wife, Margaret, with instructions for his burial in the Church of St Peter, Heversham; where, more than a century later, his descendant, Sir William Redman of Harewood Castle, was also interred:—

In nomine dei amen. Ego Mathius de Redmane de Kendall miles condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. Imprimis do et lego animam meam deo et beate Marie et omnibus sanctis et corpus ad sepeliendum in ecclesia Beati Peter de Heversham et melius meum animal nomine mortuarii mei ibidem. Item do et lego omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia videlicet equos boves vaccas et omnimodo alia averia mea ac eciam oves multones hog gastros (lambs after the first year) meos masculos et

femellas ac eciam omnia blada mea cujus cunque generis fuerint una cum omnibus et omnimodis utensilibus domus mee ubicunque fuerint inventa Margarete uxori mee ita quod ipsa post mortem meam libere ad libitum suum disponat et ordinet de eisdem pro anima mea prout melius viderit expedire. Ad istud testamentum fideliter exequendum Christopherum de Moriceby et Hugonem de Moriceby constituo executores meos.

(Probate not dated, but some time in Apl. 1360. Proved before Adam de Salkeld, of Carlisle.) Testamenta Karleolensia (edited by Chancr Ferguson). Testamentum Mathei de Redmane de Kendall militis, defuncti:—

Reg. vol. 2 fol. 66—Trans. vol. 3, p. 90.

Four years earlier, in the same volume is the will of another Matthew de Redman, of Carlisle, in which, after certain legacies to the church and to his brother-in-law, Robert D'Eyncourt, he leaves his personal estate, including money owing to him by William Baron Greystock, to his wife Emmot.

Among other military Redmans of this period was Norman de Redman, who, in 1327, was commanded to see that all men, in the Wapentake of Lonsdale, capable of fighting, were armed, and that they proceeded by forced marches, travelling day and night, to join the King's army. (Rot. Scot I. 218.)

SIR MATTHEW REDMAN (the fourth), who was doubtless son and heir of the last named, appears to have been a singularly strenuous man whose days were spent in active military employment in France and Spain under John of Gaunt, and against the Scots.

On 6th May, 1378 there is a license for Ralph, Baron of Greystock, Matthew de Redemane Kt. and Joan his wife (daughter of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh and widow of William, fourth Baron de Greystock) to grant the town and lordship of Angerton, Co. Northumberland, held in chief, to William de Greystock Esquire, the said Ralph's brother, for life (Cal. Pat. Rolls, Rich. II. 1377-8). In this volume, Sir Matthew is referred to as Commissioner of Array, J.P., etc., for Cumberland, Westmoreland and Northumberland. In 1379 I find a Commission to Roger de Clifford, John de Haryngton, Hugh de Dacre, Matthew de Redmane and others "to array and equip with arms all the men in the County of Cumberland, capable of defending it, so as to resist hostile invasion and the destruction of the English tongue, with power to compel people to contribute thereto."

On Sept. 26th of the same year we read (Patent Rolls, Rd. II) of "pardon at the supplication of the King's Knight, Matthew Redman, to Thomas de Denethwayt for the death of Elias Addison on Sunday before St. Mark's day (I. Ric. II)."

1380 (8 March). Matthew de Redman Kt., is one of the pledges for Thomas de Catreton, accused of having treacherously surrendered to the French for money the castle of St. Sauveur, in Normandy, whilst Keeper thereof.

1380 (12 March). Appointment of Roger de Clifford, and Matthew de Redman as a provision for the defence of the Marches of Scotland

against hostile attacks, to compel by distress and imprisonment if necessary, all lay persons having lands and rents of inheritance in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, of the value of 100 marks and upwards, to remain upon them; and also to see that all castles and fortalices within 3 or 4 leagues of the frontier are fortified, repaired, suitably manned and provisioned.

In 1380-1-2 he is in the Commission of the Peace for the Counties of Cumberland and Northumberland; and in 1382 is member of a Commission (with John de Nevill of Raby, and Roger de Clyfford) to arrest and imprison persons suspected of having "stolen and brought into England the goods of divers men in Scotland" contrary to truce.

"Sir Matthew was twice married, first to "Lucy," and 2ndly to Joan Fitzhugh.† In 1383 we find a license, "for £350 paid to the King," to transfer to Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland and his wife, on certain conditions, "the Castle and Manor of Langeley, Co. Northd., a moiety of the manor of Aspatrik, and a third part of the Barony of Egermund, Co. Northumberland, with the advowson of Ulvedale, after the death of Joan, wife of Matthew de Redemayne, Knight." (Pat. Rolls 1383.)

The records are full of evidence of Sir Matthew's military activity and prowess. During the years 1373-80 he was fighting in France and Spain under John of Gaunt; and in 1376 he was taken prisoner, Parliament petitioning for his release. In the previous year he was ordered by the King to proclaim in Brittany the truce concluded with France (Rymer's Foedera, iii. p. ii. p. 1034).

On the 10th of March, 1380, when he was joint warden, with Roger de Clifford, of the West marches, he was ordered to hasten with all dispatch to the defence of Carlisle (Rot. Scot V. 2 pp. 21, 35, 82-8). In the following year he was appointed governor of Roxburgh, "custos castri de Rokesburgh a primo die Maii prox' futur' per unum ann' prox' sequentem" in succession to the Earl of Northumberland (Exchequer, Queen's Remembrancer Miscellanea, 5 Rich. II. Ministers' account).

At the same time he was appointed Sheriff of the county, and a mandate was issued to the Bishops, Barons, etc., "quod eidem Matheo, tanquam vic. nostro com' predicti, in omnibus quae ad officium vice comitatus pr'd'ti pertinent, intendentes sint et respondentes."

Five years later (in 1386) he was commissioned with Lord Nevill of Raby to treat with the Scots; and in 1388 he was a Commissioner with William Lord Aldeburgh (one of whose daughters his son, Richard, married) for arraying all men of arms in Northumberland and the West Riding of Yorkshire. In the same year he was Governor of Berwick; and the story of his share in the Battle of Otterbourne may be read in Froissart's Chronicle, and Ridpath's Border History; while an amusing story is told of him, in connection with his refusal to admit the Duke of Lancaster and his army into Berwick, by Grafton in his Chronicle (Vol. I. pp. 247-8).

Sir Matthew died about 1390, and in 1407 Richard Burgh, who married Margaret, daughter of Thomas de Ros, fifth Baron of Hamlake, left the sum of 13 marks to two chantrey priests to celebrate masses for one year

for the souls of Richard, King of England, the Duke of Norfolk, Thomas, Lord Clifford and Sir Matthew Redman, Knight (Test. Eb. Surtees Soc. I. 348.)

With the death of this Sir Matthew the chief interest in the Redman family is diverted to Harewood, through the marriage of his eldest son and heir, Sir Richard, to Elizabeth, Lady of Harewood, daughter and co-heir of William, the first Lord Aldeburgh; although Levens remained for several more generations in the possession and partial occupation of the family.

WAIFS AND STRAYS.

EXTRACTS FROM THE KIRKBY LONSDALE REGISTER

CONTRIBUTED BY W. T. KENDALL.

Dinwiddie.

Thomas Standishe was married at K. Lonsdale, 1543.
Brian Hilton, son of Henry, baptized 1581.
John Strickland—Elizabeth Strickland, 1617.
Thomas Wakefield—Elizabeth Banes, 1629.
Wm. Jas. Marsden of Borwick Hall, buried 1649.
John Girlington gent.—Margt. Duckett, 1656.
Helen dau. of Humphrey Griffin, bap. 1698.

Several Turners of London:

James son of Richard Turner of London baptized and buried Oct., 1701.
Robert Parnther Curate of Keyton—Sarah Gibson. Nov., 1703.
The son of . . . Craven, a dragown at Richmond, bap. 1705.
Benson of Hawkshead—Cramphorn.
Andrew Starling or Sterling of Eynmouth, in Scotland, gent., born 20th of October, baptized or buried 24 Oct., 1722.
Ellen dau. of Colonel Foley, buried 1722.
George Casterton Altriops and adult servant to Edward Wilson, Esq. of Casterton, baptized Sept. 3, 1723, buried Nov. 24, 1723.
Revd. M. Mark Rumney—Sarah Garnett of Dent., 1725.
Mr. Hugh Ashton of Bisham in Lancs.—Mistress Sarah Godsalve of Mansergh, June, 1726.

At Killington. Warren Maude of Sunderland, merchant—Margaret Holme of Kendal (licence), Feb. 12, 1737.

NOTE.—In Ingleton Churchyard is a monument to Andrew, son of Andrew Sterling, date, 1775.

THE DANBY FAMILY.

From a paper preserved at Arncliffe Hall, in the handwriting of James Mauleverer of Arncliff, and mostly written, no doubt, from his own personal knowledge.

Communicated by the owner, Wm. Brown, Esq., Hon. Secretary of the Surtees Society.

A PETEGREE DERIVED FROM S^R. C^R. DANBY KNIGHTE, 1615.*

SIR CHRISTOPHER DANBY KNIGHTE had issew by his wyfe, Elizabethe daughter to Richard, Lorde Latimer, as followethe:—

1. SIR THOMAS DANBY, Knighte married Mary, d. to the Earl of Westmerland and had issue:—

(1) THOMAS married Elizabeth d. to Mr. Wentworthe of Woodhouse and had issue:—

Christofer married Francis d. to the Lord Morley and had issue:—

Thomas, etc.

(2) HENRY ob. s. p.

(3) ROBERT, living.

(4) RICHARD married Alice, d. of Mr. Anne of Frichlay and had issue:—

William.

the above SIR THOMAS DANBY by his concubine Margaret Mottriche had issue:—

HECTOR, who married . . . cosen to Sir ffrancis Laton and hath issue by her.

DOROTHY, d. s. p.

2. CHRISTOFER DANBY married Mrs. Beaston, mother of Mr. Beaston, who was sister to Walter Calverlay of Calverlay Esq. (w'ch Walter married the above-named Anne, dau. to Sir Christofer Danby), and had issue by the said Mrs. Beaston:—

ELIZABETH, who married to one William Calverlay, nephew to the said Walter, and she died without issue.

3. JAMES DANBY married Isabel, d. of . . . Mennell, and had issue:—

(1) CHRISTOFER, married . . . d. of . . . Robinson, and had issue:—

Ellenor, married (1) . . . Calvert an attorney. and son to William Clark, base son to William Clark by an other woman, who was second husband to Margery, dau. to Sr. Christofer Danby, w'ch William the son now living, is gaoler of York Castle.

---

* This of course means that the pedigree was drawn up in 1615. Sir Christopher Danby's period was approximately that of Henry VIII.

(2) JAMES.
(3) FFRANCIS ob. s. p.
(4) JOHN.
(5) ELIZABETH, married Edmond Michell and had issue
(6) KATHERAN, married William Challenor.

4. MARMADUKE DANBY married Margaret, dau. of . . Parker and had issue:—

(1) CHRISTOPHER married Isabel, d. of Trinian Eden of Anederbee, and had issue:—
William.
Margaret.
(2) MAGDELINE, married . . . Gilpin and had issue.
(3) MARY, married Daniel Whittinegham, and had issue.

5. WILLIAM DANBY lately dead s. p.

6. DOROTHY DANBY* married Sir John Nevell of Liversege Knight and had issue:—

(1) ROBERT, deceased.
(2) JANE, marrier first to Mr. Roger Cholmeley and now to Mr. Thomas Lassels of Ariom, but hath no issue.

7. MARGARET DANBY† married Thomas Wentworth of Assobee Esq., and had issue:—

(1) JOHN, ob. s. p.
(2) PHILLIP, ob. s. p.
(3) . . . married . . . Ellerker of Ellerker, and had issue:—
. . . Ellerker of Elerker that now is.
(4) BEATRIX, married Thomas Jackson, and had issue:—
Christofer, lately dead.
Henry.
Elizabeth married . . . Bucke.

8. ELIZABETH DANBY married Thomas Hopton of Armelau Esq. and had issue:—

(1) JOHN H. married . . . d. of . . . Grimston Esq. and had issue:—
Sir Thomas H. married . . . sister of Sir Thomas Metham that now is, and ob. s. p.
Ralph H., married, and had issue:—
Christopher H., married . . .
(2) THOMAS H. dead.
(3) JANE H., married Geo. Shaw of Netherdale, and had issue.
(4) SUSAN H., married Mr. Wentworth of Mendame and had issue:—
. . . W. married John Greese of Horsforth and had by her (sic!) issue many.
Michael W. of Wolley Esq. married and had issue.

---

* "I thinke Lady Neuell." † "I thinke Mrs. Wentforthe" (*sic!*)

(5) DOROTHY H., married John Gascone then of Sturton, gent., and had issue:—

(6) ELLENOR H., married Mr. Dinelay of Bramhopp, and had issue:—

Sir Robert D. married Olive d. to Rob. Stapleton of Wighell.

Mrs. Sherwood.

(7) ELIZABETH H., married . . . Beamond and had issue.

9. MARGERY DANBY "first married, had issue as was supposed by Christofer Malloree elder brother to the late Sir William Malloree":—

JOHN MALLOREE married Magdeline sister to Thomas Jackson before specified, and had issue:—

William.

Christofer, ob. s. p.

Richard.

the above MARGERY DANBY married secondly William Clark, father of William now gaoler of York Castle, and had issue:—

ISABEL, married Bernard Williamson* and had issue:—

Thomas.

Christofer.

Mary.

Anne.

10. MARY DANBY, married Sir Edmond Mauluerer, and had issue:—

WILLIAM, married and had issue:—

1. William, lost.
2. James, married Beatrice d. of Sir Timothy Hutton, Knight, and had issue:—
   Timothy.
3. Christofer.
4. Edmond.
5. Alice, married Richard Tempest of Tong Esq. and had issue:—John, Christofer, Harry, Ellenor, Beatrix, Elizabeth.
6. Anne, married ffrancis Pinkney of Seiton, gent., and had issue:—Anne living, divers dead.
7. Ellenor, dead.
8, 9. Katherine and Elizabeth dead.
   Martha†
10. Dorothy, living.
11. Mary, living.
12. Katherine, living.
13. Elizabeth, living.
14. Launcelot, dead.

---

* "Poor." † Inserted without a number, almost as if it were a second name of Katherine.

ELIZABETH married Ralph Gower, a younger son to Richard, son William , married . . . d. of Mountney, and had issue.
Ellinor, married Rob. Sadler in Northumberland.
George, dead.
Mary, dead.
Margaret, living.
KATHERINE ob. s. p.

11. ANNE DANBY married Walter Calverlay and had issue:—
WILLIAM C. married Katheran d. of John Thorneham, gent , and had issue:—
Walter C. married . . . d. of . . . and had issue by her two sons w'ch he killed, and was executed for the same, and one which yet liveth.
5 daughters.
EDMOND C. a seminary.
CHRIS. C.

12. MAGDALINE DANBY married Sir Marmaduke Wyvell, Knight, and Bar't., and had issue:—
CHRISTOFER W. married Jane d. of Sir Rob. Constable of Gighill, Knight, and had issue:—
Marmaduke W. married Isabel d. of Sir W'm. Gascoin of Sedburg Knight, and had issue.
MARMADUKE W. married Judith d. of . . . and had issue:—
Humfray W.
ffrancis W.
William W.
John W.
Elizabeth W. married . . . Calfarth in Westmoreland.
Mary W. married 1st Mr. Francis Briggs, and had issue:—
Anne, married William Blakestone s. of Mr. Thos. Blakeston, w'ch Thomas is brother to Sir William Blakeston Knight; and had issue.
Frances, married Parson Blakeston son to Toby brother to the said Sir William.
the above MARY WYVELL married 2nd Mr. Thomas Pearcy of Ryton, and had issue.

13. JANE DANBY married Roger Mennell of Haunebee Esq and had issue:—
(1) EDMOND M. married 1st . . . d. of Ralph Tankard father of Sir Henry Tankard, and had issue:—
Thomas, married Margaret, d. of Sir Henry Cholmeley, Knight, and ob. s. p.
Charles, married . . . d. of Mr. Thomas Skudamor.
Bridget, married Mr. Colton parson of Haunbee, and had issue.

Francis, unmarried.

the above EDMOND M. married 2nd Elizabeth d. of Mr. William Bowes late of Ellerbeck, and had issue:—

Robert.
Ellinor.
Mary.
Margaret.
Edmond.
Katheran.
Anne.

(2) ROGER M. unmarried.

(3) WILLIAM M. married William Tankard eldest brother to Sir Henry Tankard, and by him had . . . whom they disclaim to be his, also Charles brought up by Sir Henry Tankard.

(5) MARY M. married Solom. Eltofts a woollen weaver and had issue, two daughters.

(6) ANNE M. d. s. p.

CORRESPONDENCE.

To the Editor of THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST.

SIR,—I am just launching a scheme which I have had on the stocks for some time, viz., a complete abstract of the wills in P.C.C. for a period (which I hope, if I live and get any support in it, will cover most, if not all, of the 17th century), to be on the plan of Mr. Brigg's book "Wootton," published some years since. I have the first volume in hand "Soame," which I selected as the year of the Puritan migration or the beginning of it, and shall follow it up as rapidly as the support accorded me will allow. I am backed in this by the President of our Hist. Gen. Society and have many very encouraging letters from fellow-antiquaries commending the scheme and wishing me God speed. I hope to place a good many copies in England, where it would really do more good than to us though, of course, we were *all* English then! But naturally, it will touch many more families who are English to-day than who are American.

Yours faithfully,

J. HENRY LEA.

18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

[Our readers will do well to note the above letter. Any of Mr. Lea's work is sure to be of the best in quality and all that is possible in quantity.—ED. N.G.]

REVIEWS.

"THE ANCESTOR." An illustrated quarterly review. No. I., April, 1902. (Archibald Constable and Company, Lim.; 5s. net.)

This splendid volume (for it is no less) of 282 super royal octavo pages, represents a new combined effort on the part of two antiquarian schools, each of which has already done good service in the cause of genuine archæology. The one of these schools is that of Mr. J. Horace Round, who, being possessed of a critical acumen, rare both in quality and quantity, has by dint of taking nothing for granted, and by going always to the original document, secured the kernel of English mediæval life and organisation where others—and we do not except the most eminent—have been content to nibble at the shell. Mr. Round's services to the History of the Feudal Period have been great, and not least among them is the fine work he has done in the befogged and insulted domain of Genealogy. His destructive criticism has happily overturned much shoddy rubbish, while he has strengthened and beautified many a fine old structure by the exercise of a constructive ability, from which it is impossible to withhold the name of genius. Joined with him in this enterprise is the School of Heraldry with which the names of Mr. St. John Hope, and Mr. Oswald Barron are associated, who by applying the like principles to the study of Armorial Bearings, and by insistently fixing attention on the "ante-decadence" period of Heraldic Art, have done much to rescue a noble pursuit from degradation and ridicule. It is a pleasure to know that in the pages of "The Ancestor" these two bands of fellow-workers will have a worthy means of pursuing with more publicity the useful and admirable work in which they are engaged.

Turning to the volume before us, we are glad to find a good proportion of Mr. Round's vigorous work. "The origin of the Fitz Geralds" and a review of Dr. Madan's "The Gresleys of Drakelow" are his, and quite worthy to be mentioned with them is Mr. Bird's "The Grosvenor Myth." The place of honour is given to a most interesting paper on "The Harris Family," by Lord Malmesbury. This is abundantly illustrated by beautiful photogravure engravings of family portraits. Lady Victoria Manners' account of The Miniatures at Belvoir is also charmingly illustrated, and the matter is quite worthy of the adornment.

Mr. Hope's paper on "Coronation Ornaments" well repays study, and in connection with the coming coronation, we desire to associate ourselves with Mr. Legg's protest against the ruthless excision of interesting ceremonies for which the event will be notable.

On the heraldic side, Mr. Barron contributes much that is most valuable and interesting. We are a little inclined to regret his castigation of Mr. Foster's "Some Feudal Coats of Arms," as under special circumstances, a little book-making by one who has done much good work is perhaps excusable. Mr. Foster's book is, however, in several ways pretentious and unsatisfactory. Space fails us to say more, but we cannot leave unmentioned Sir H. Maxwell-Lytes "Heraldic Glass from Lyte's Cary," charmingly illustrated by the aid of photography and colour printing.

Of special interest to North Country readers are the "Ancestor's Letters," written by the Baildons of Baildon, a pedigree of the military family of Batty, and Chancery suits relating to the families of Rawlinson, Arundell, and Lonsdale of Swaildale, Atkins of Hanbeck, Lincs.

The production of such a splendid volume at so small a price may well bring despair to those responsible for minor serials, but "it takes all sorts to make a world," and we trust that "The Ancestor" and "The Northern Genealogist" may both continue to do good work for many years to come.

"NOTES ON STAFFORDSHIRE PLACE-NAMES." By W. H. Duignan, of Walsall. London: Henry Frowde, 1902.

The genealogies of place-names are often as intricate and confusing as the pedigrees of families, and the resemblance between the two justifies a notice in these pages of the very interesting work before us. Mr. Duignan has for many years made a study of Staffordshire Place-Names, and was formerly perhaps a little too much inclined to discover Celtic sources for English names. In the book before us he acknowledges the influence and assistance of Mr. W. H. Stevenson, the eminent Anglo-Saxon scholar, and we hope we are not presumptuous if we express an opinion that the author is now a little too anti-Celtic. In former writings, for example, he derived the name of "Watling" Street from the Welsh "Gwaith y leng," meaning "the work of the legion." This derivation although we believe novel, had the advantage that it explained "Sarn Helen" (sarn y leng), which is the name borne by several ancient roads in Wales. In the present book it is entirely discarded. We suspect that the "Watlingus" recorded in 1183 was really "of the Watling (street)." We think that Mr. Duignan and Mr. Stevenson attribute too much importance to early forms of spelling, whether in Danesday Book or elsewhere. It is plain that our ancestors (like their descendants) often slurred over letters and syllables. For example, in the case of Bucknall, Mr. Duignan discusses carefully the actual forms taken by the last syllable, namely, "hale," "hole," and "howe"; but we can recall the name of another "Bucknall" which occurs in early times as "Bukenholt," and that was probably the derivation here. We should want further evidence before accepting the theory that the termination "hale" often means not a "hall," but a "meadow." Mr. Duignan has collected a large amount of valuable and interesting information; has used it warily and presented it so attractively that for our part we found it difficult to refrain from reading the book half through at one sitting.

HERIOTS, &c., ON THE WAKEFIELD MANOR ROLLS.

The present Calendar is ready for printing as far back as the 14th century, but the period of 1500—1563 is chosen to begin with, as being of more general interest to modern genealogists, who will thus be saved from going through the Rolls membrane by membrane, as there are no Docket Books or Indexes for this period. Practically all the entries of Heriots are here given, the few omitted being largely or entirely undecipherable.

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 115.)

1532. *Holme.* Thomas Bray surrenders to the use of Johan his wife and John, Thomas, Edmund and Johan his children.

Holme. Pohn Littelwodde pays 16s. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Hipperholme. Robert Walker pays 16d. on death of his father and mother Robert and Agnes.

Hipperholme. John Barestawe, son and heir of Laurence Barestawe, and of Agnes his wife, cousin and heir of Wm. Holleway pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his mother.

Soureby. Henry Hole pays 26s. 8d. heriot on death of his father John.

Holme. To this court came Elizth. Tynker and Alice wife of Thurstan Bilclyff, and gave to the Lord 4d. for a fine for licence to have 4 tenants of the Lord for a jury to make partition.

Rastryk. John Goodeheire pays 5s. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Wakefield. Richard Richardson pays 2s. heriot on death of his father William.

Sandall. Robert Norton pays 30s. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Holme. Thomas Boethe pays 6d. heriot on death of his father Robert.

Holme. William Robert son of William Robert decd. pays 30s. on death of his grandfather and grandmother Roger and Johan Robert.

1533. *Wakefield.* Thomas Wyndell pays 16d. heriot on death of his father Robert.

Holme. John Hyncheclyff pays 2s. heriot on death of his father John.

Wakefield. Thomas Gargrave gent. pays 8s. heriot on death of his father Thomas Gargrave of Wakefield.

Sandall. Alice wife of Robert Marshall pays 12d. heriot on death of father and mother Richard Awkeland and Alice ux.

Holme. John Gryme pays 2s. heriot on death of his father Peter.

Ossett. William Dyssheford pays 15s. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. Thomas Gledehill pays 4s. heriot on death of his mother Margt. late wife of Robt. Gledehill and a daughter of William Turnour.

Hipperholme. John Barestowe pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of his brother George.

Sandall. In 21 Hen. 7 John Amyas son of Roger Amyas deed surrendered to the use of himself and Agnes his wife in tail, with remainder to Thomas Merynge of Merynge. John Amyas is dead without issue. Thomas Merynge is also dead. Now comes Francis Merynge son and heir of said Thomas Merynge, and pays 30s. heriot.

Thornes. Richard Furbysshour pays 8s. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. Henry Drapour pays 2d. heriot on death of his uncle Henry Drapour.

Wakefield. Elizth. Clayton pays 8d. heriot on death of her father Robert Clayton.

Soureby. John Gawkeroger pays 10d. heriot on death of his father John.

Hipperholme. Elizth. Whitley and Isabell Whitley pay 8d. heriot on death of their father Richard Whitley.

1534. *Soureby.* William Mawde pays 6d. heriot on death of his brother Richard.

Hipperholme. John Awmbler pays 6d. heriot on death of his brother Richard.

Horbury. William Hernynge pays 10s. heriot on death of his father John.

Ossett. Edward Hochonson pays 12s. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. Christopher Feld pays 14d. heriot on death of his sister Elizth. Feld.

Soureby. Thomas Stancefeld pays 6s. heriot on death of his father Laurence.

Holme. Margaret wife of John Brodehead pays 6d. heriot on death of her father Robt. Hyncheclyff.

Soureby. Herny Preestley pays 4d. on death of his father Robert.

Ayryngden. Thomas Stancefeld pays 10s. heriot on death of his father Edward.

Soureby. John Waterhous pays 12d. (?) heriot on death of his father John Waterhous of Skircoites.

Ayryngden. Robt. Hemmyngway pays 5s. heriot on death of his father John.

1535. *Soureby.* William Mawde pays 3s. heriot on death of his father John.

Hipperholme. William Rookes pays 16s. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Alverthorpe. Richard Bunny gent. pays 30s. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Alverthorpe. Robert Bollynge pays 20d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Holme. Elizth. Roides pays 2d. heriot on death of her father Edward Roides.

Alverthorpe. Johan wife of Gilbert Jowett and dau. of William Graystok of Newton pays 12d. heriot on death of her brother Robert Graystok.

Soureby. William Wodd pays 8d. heriot on death of his father and mother Henry and Johan.

Hipperholme. John Lacy esq. pays 8d. on death of his father John Lacy esq.

Ayryngden. Richd. Normanton pays 2s. heriot on death of his brother John.

Hipperholme. Jacobus Boethes pays 4d. on surrender by his brother Edward Boethes decd.

1536. (No roll.)

1537. *Holme.* William Dernelee pays 16s. 8d. heriot on death of his father John.

Alverthorpe. William Wygott pays 20d. on death of his father Oliver.

Ayryngden. Thomas Stancefelde pays 6s. 8d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Soureby. William Ryley pays 2s. 6d. on death of his father William.

Sandall. Alice Shakylton pays 3s. heriot on death of her father and mother Thomas Shakylton and Betris ux.

. . . A mill and lands seized into the Lord's hands because Robert Eland entered upon them, without fine to the lord, on the death of Nicholos Eland his brother. Regranted to him.

Sandall. William Shay pays 16s. 8d. heriot on death of his brother John Shay.

1538. (No roll.)

1539. *Soureby.* Agnes Mawde, Margt. ux. Edward Kyngeston, Johan ux. Gilbert Shay, and Isabell Mawde, daughters and heirs of Richard Mawde pay 10d. heriot on death of John Mawde their brother, for the reversion after the death of Alice Mawde late wife of said John.

Soureby. John Dykson son of Isabell late wife of John Dykson and dau. of Richard Hopkynson, pays 12d. heriot on death of said Richard Hopkynson.

Soureby. John Roide pays 6d. heriot on death of his father John.

Stanley. Thomas Yorke, son of Richard and Agnes, pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his mother.

Holme. Johan Bever pays 20d. heriot on death of her father William Bever.

Soureby. Edward Mawde pays 2d. heriot on death of his father William.

Hipperholme. John Barestawe pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his father Gilbert.

Holme. William Tynker pays 6s. heriot on death of his father John.

Stanley. Richard Bunny gent., son and heir of Richard, pays 2s. heriot on death of his grandfather Richard Bunny.

Stanley. William Elles, son and heir of Richard Elles and of Johan his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Kent, pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of his mother.

Soureby. Thomas Waterhous pays 12d. on death of his brother Christopher.

1540. *Stanley.* William Moghson pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his father Robert. Also 3s. 4d. for reversion after death of his mother Cecilia.

Soureby. John Dykson pays 12d. on death of his father John.

Horbury. Isabella ux. John Awdesley, Alice ux. John Cusseworth, Anne ux. John Poile, Johan ux. William Syke, Elizth. ux. John Syke, and Agnes ux. Roger Baynes, pay 6s. 8d. heriot on death of their father Robert Rokley.

Alverthorpe. Robert Grayve pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of his father Robert.

Soureby. Jacobus Mawde pays 10s. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Rastrick. Thomas Firthe pays 33s. 4d. heriot on death of his father Edward.

Thornes. Elias Nicholl pays 8s. heriot on death of his father John.

Alverthorpe. John Robert pays 6s. 8d. heriot on death of his father and mother John and Elizth.

Skamyngden. Henry Cay pays 4d. heriot on death of his father John.

MANOR COURT OF ARKENGARTHDALE. ORIGINAL WILLS.

(*Continued from Vol. IV., page* 131.)

WM. HIRD of Whaw.

10 Aug. 1743.

Wife Agnes during widowhood my leasehold estate at Whaw, and my husbandry working tools and household furniture, and £2 a year, also £10 absolutely.

If she marry, then my leasehold estate to my exors., and the furniture, etc., amongst six, to wit, Mary Miller of Nateby in Westmoreland or her issue, Joseph Clerkson of Ivelett Dikeheads or his issue, Sarah Metcalfe or do. or her issue, Elizth. Hawkins of Calverthouse or her issue, James Clerkson of Ivelett or his issue, and Alice Forster of Rawcroft or her issue.

Sister in law Elizth. Hird of Bedall 2s. 6d., and to five children of sd. Elizth., viz., Guiles, Elizth., Ann or Agnes, James and Cuthbert Hird £5 each.

Sister in law Elizth Hird of Whashton 2s. 6d., and her sons John H. and Wm. H. £7 each.

Brother in law Thos. Nixson 2s. 6d., and to his 4 children John, Thos., Elizth., and Dinah N. £5 each, and to his granddaur. Elizth. Graham £5.

Brother Luke Hird 1 gua.

Henry Hindmor that now lives with me £5.

James Clerkson of Ivelett 1 gua. Alice Forster of Rawcroft 1 gua.

Brian Hird of Whaw 2s. 6d. Charles Wensley of Whaw 1 gua.

Servant Ann Marshall 1 gua. £10 for my funeral expenses.

Wm. Nixson of Whaw all my leasehd. estate and certain furniture which I bought with it, at the expiration of my wife's widowhood, and all other my goods at my decease, and he to be exor.

(Signed by mark. Seal, a talbot.)

Wits.—Thos. Hillary, Mary Wensley, Reuben x Atkinson

Pd. 14 Jan. 1743 by the exor.

JOHN HIRD of Arkengarthdale.

23 May 1741.

Admon. Bond by Robt. Hird of Bybottle in Flintshire miner (brother of decd.), Edward Hird of Langminer in Montgomeryshire (brother), Augustin Hird of Arkengarthdale head (brother), Cuthbert Hall of Longthwait taylor (son in

law of Wm. Hird decd., brother), and William Hird of Arkendale (son to William Hird decd. brother), Wm. Liddell of Foggergill yeom. (brother in law), Wm. x Spenceley of Whiteside yeoman, Thos. x Alderson of Arkengarthdale head yeom., and Reuben x Atkinson Whaw miner, the admors, in £500.

May 23, 1741.—The above named persons personally appeared and took the usual oath.

LUKE HIRD of Eskerleth yeoman.

29 May 1744.

Nephews Giles Hird and James H. of Bedale £20 each.
Nephew Cuthbert H. of Bedale £20 at 21.
Nephew John Nixon £15. Nephew Wm. Nixon £5.
Nieces Elizth. and Dinah Nixon £15 each.
Friend Elizth. Harlan £5
Nephew Thos. Graham 1s., and to his daur. Elizth. Graham £15 at 21, if she die, then to her brother Wm. G. at 21.
Brother Thos. Nixon 5s. and my sister Anne Hird 5s.
Sisters in law Elizth. Hird of Bedale and Elizth. Hird of Whashton 10s. each.
Nephew John Hird of Whashton all my leasehold estate at Sealhouse, he paying £20 to his brother Wm. H. at 21.
Niece Elizth. Hird of Bedale £15.
Niece Anne Hird of Bedale £15.
Nephew Thos. Nixon the house where I now dwell, and my leasehd. estate at Eskerleth and all other my substance, and he to be exor.
(Signed by mark. Plain seal.)
Wits.—Wm. Woodward, Wm. x Heslopp, Matthew Whitehead.
Proved 2 June 1744 by the exor.

RD. HIRD of Holling Intack.

23 Feb. 1746.

Brother in law Simon Langstaff and Phyllis ux. 1s.
Nephews Simon and Rd. Langstaff, and nieces Elizth., Phyllis, Anne, and Mary L. 2 guas each.
Nieces Elizth., Mary, and Rachell Alderson £5 each.
All my leasehd. estate at Holling Intack, and all my personal estate, to my nephews Geo., Simon, and Rd. Alderson, exors.
(Signed. Plain seal.)
Wits.—John Colling, John Harker, Matthew Whitehead
Pd. 14 Mch. 1746 by the exors.

JOHN HIRD of High Close nigh Scarhouse yeom.
23 Dec. 1746.
Son James H. all my leasehd. estate in Arkengarthdale which I purchased of Wm. Scarbrough gent., he paying to my daur Elizth. Swan £3. 10. 0. a year for life, and to Edward Elliot of Clints 4 guas.
Grandson John H. a parcel of land called Hilltop which I lately enclosed on the north side of sd. estate, with 2 houses thereon
Res. to sd. grandson John H.
Friends Edwd. Elliot of Clints and Luke Hird of Longthwaite, exors. in trust.
(Signed by mark. Seal, a talbot.)
Wits.—Thos. Jewitt, Miles Alderson, Chas. Wensley.
Pd. 13 Nov. 1749 by Edwd. Elliot, power reserved, etc

MARY HIRD of Rigg end widow.
13 Jan. 1744.
Son Luke H. £4 and a silver tumbler, and whereas he is bound with my exor. to Thos. Elliot junr. of Fremington Hall in the penal sum of £10, and whereas I am owing to my sd. son Luke H. £1. 10. 0, I have for my sd. son's security delivered to him my debt book to be kept till my exor. discharges sd. £10 and £1. 10. 0.
Daur. Tamar Hird £5. Daur. Elizth. Peacock 1s.
Son John H., my exor., various furniture.
Daur. Dinah H. the rest of my furniture, except a clock which belongs to my son Luke, and the worse of 2 feather beds in my house with 2 blankets and a black rugg which I give unto my daur. Ann Langstaff to enjoy at my decease.
My leasehold estate at Rigg end to my sd. son John Hird, exor.
(Signed by mark. Plain seal.)
Wits.—Fran. Jacques, Joseph Peacock, Matt. Whitehead.
Bond 13 Nov. 1749 by John Hird of Rigg end miner (son and exor.) and Joseph Hannam of Holling Intack miner, in £500
Wits.—Ra. Close, Wm. Dixon.

JOHN HIRD of Rigg end.
18 Mch. 1773 (Nuncupative will.)
Grandson John Harker my corn mill at Rigg end at 21.
Son in law Joseph Harker father of sd. John, to pay £10 a year rent for the mill till sd. John attained 21, for the use of my 3 grandchn. John, Mary, and Elizth., and his wife Martha.
Res. to sd. grandaurs.
Friends Joseph Harker miller, and Thos. Peacock miner, guardians of my grandchn., and exors in trust.
Wits.—Wm. Snowdon, James Hird, Anthony Hird.
Draft probate . . . 1770 by Joseph H. son in law of decd. and one of the exors.

LUKE HIRD of Langthwaite gent.

23 Sept. 1784.

All my freeholds and leaseholds at Langthwaite or elsewhere in co. York to James Hall and Nathan Hall both of Langthwaite yeomen upon trust to pay to my wife £6 a year during widowhood, till my daur. Mary Hird attains 16.

Daur. Mary H. the sd. freeholds and leaseholds at 16; if she die without issue, then to my nephew Thomas *Peacock* of Arkletown yeoman.

All my personal estate to sd. trustees for the bringing up of my sd. daur. till 16, and then to her, or if she die to sd. Thos. Peacock, and the sd. James Hall equally.

Said James Hall and Nathan Hall, exors.

(Signed. Seal gone.)

Wits.—Matthias Whitehead, Cuthbert Hall, and Matthew Whitehead.

Pd. 9 May 1785 by James Hall one of the exors., with reservation to the other.

JAMES HIRD of Kringley par. Grinton yeom.

21 June 1788.

All my leaseholds at Whaugh to my son Thos. Hird.

Wife my household furniture. Res. to sd. son Thos. H., exor.

(Signed. No seal.)

Wits.—Rd. Burrill, John Langhorn.

Proved 30 May 1800 by the exor. "The Premises exclusive of the mortgage of £163. Value £20."

THOS. HOWSON of Langthwaite miner.

8 Mch. 1737-8.

Wife Ann my leasehd. stuff. Also this house I now inhabit for her life.

Son Thos. H. 2s. 6d.

Son Chas. H. after my wife's death this house.

Daur Jane ux. Thos. Urwin £5. Wife extrix.

(Signed by mark. Fancy seal.)

Wits.—Anthony x Peacock, Ann x Hall, James Moore.

Pd. 10 April 1739 by extrix.

SIMON HUTCHINSON of Helwith.

1 Jan. 1740-1.

Daur. Mary H. £200, or £9 a year as long as unmarried, and £100 more 3 years after my decease.

Daur. Elizth. Spenceley £100.

Exor. to keep my brother Peter Hutchinson's widow one cow so long as she remains his widow, and to keep the youngest child Sara till 16.
Grandchd. Leonard Spenceley 1 gua.
Res. both real and personal to son James H., exor.
(Signed. Fancy seal.)
Wits.—James Wilson, Geo. x Forcett, Thos. x Peacock.
Pd. 7 Oct. 1742 by the exor.
Bond 7 Oct. 1742 by James H. of Helwith yeoman (the exor.) and Leonard Spensley of Hallgate yeom. in £200.

JOHN HUTCHINSON of Cocker House miner.
18 June 1750.
Wife Jane 20s. a year for life or widowhood. Also various furniture.
Eldest son Geo. H. 1s.
Son in law Thos. Dunn of Grinton 1s. and whereas he did in consideration of £20 paid by me to him for the use of my grandchn. Thos. Mary and Ann Dunn by deed of 8 Aug. 1747 grant to his sd. childn. a messe. etc. at Grinton in his own occupn., which deed he deposited with me, now I give same to my trustees for the use of sd. children.
Grandchn. Mary and Elizth. Hutchinson daurs. to my son Joseph H. £5 each at 21.
Brother in law Anthony Wharton of Fremington and my friend Mr. John Alderson of Reeth to be my trustees. Also my brother in law Thos. Alderson of Dale head, if then living.
All my leasehd. estate at Cocker House to my youngest son Joseph H. for life, and then to his son John H., and if he die before his father, then to his sisters Mary and Elizth. H.
Son Joseph H. exor.
(Signed. Seal, an eagle with wings expanded.)
Wits.—John x Slack, Mary x Slack, Matt. Whitehead.
Inventory of household goods 10 May 1751 by James Peacock, Fran. Jaques, and Matt. Whitehead. Total £4 : 17 : 0.
Pd. 9 May 1751 by the exor.
(Draft probate 9 May 1763.)

JOHN HUTCHINSON of Skelton par. Marske yeom.
5 May 1767.
Admon. Bond by John Wind of Newcastle upon Tyne innholder, Edward Williams of do. gent., and Wm. Darnel of do. gent. in £100, for admon. by Mary Wind wife of sd. John Wind, daur., only next of kin and admx.
Wits.—Ben. Emmerson, Wil. Liddell.

JAMES HUTCHINSON of Helwith yeoman.

11 June 1782.

Son Simon H. all my lands at Helwith, and at Startforth near Barnardcastle, and Marrick, subject to the annuities and legacies hereinafter mentioned.

Grandchn. Anne Rablah and James Rablah £150 each at 21, and £5 a year each till then: if they either die, then to the survivor.

To my daur. Elizth. Sherlock £120, and also £10 a year for life

Geo. Rablah of Barnard Castle shopkeeper £5.

Res. of real and personal estate to my son Simon H., exor.

(Signed. Plain seal.)

Wits.—Thos. Wilson, Leonard Spensley junr., Christr. Ellerton.

Proved 30 June 1783 by the exor.

IDLE ALLEN of the parish of Arkengarthdale.

2 Nov. 1747.

Wife the East end of my house and 50s. a year for life.

Daurs. Mary and Ann Idle my househd. stuff, and £5 each.

Elder son Allen the North end of the Ing Paddock containing 4a.; also the East end of my house at wife's decease.

Son John Idle the West end of my house, where Hannah and Martha Slack now dwell, and the South end of the Ing Paddock; also the Hirdsike containing 2a.

Sons Allen and John exors.

(Signed by mark. Seal, 3 escallops, 2 and 1.)

Wits.—Job Slack, Hannah x Slack, J. Moore.

Pd. 9 May 1755 by John Idle, the other exor. being decd. Testator described as "miner."

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Fitzwilliam. In speaking of the recent death of Earl Fitzwilliam, the "Daily Telegraph" has the following note:—"The race from which he sprang is one of the most ancient in the United Kingdom, as is shown by the fact that ever since the Conquest the heir to the Fitzwilliam peerage has been christened in the robe presented by William the Conquerer to the head of the English branch of the family who took part in the successful Norman invasion of this island in the year 1066." Can any readed say whether there is the slightest foundation for this apparently improbable story?—A. R. W.

Warton, Wharton.—Was the Rev. Anthony Wharton (baptized at Walton, Lancs., 1581, B.A., Lincoln College, Oxford, curate of Hamsey, Sussex 1607 and Breamore, Hants, 1607-1661 (*Will in R. C. C.*) a son of William Warton of Wharton Hall, Hulton, Lancs.?—A. C. H'

PECULIAR COURT OF MASHAM.

A COLLATION OF THE INDEXES AT SOMERSET HOUSE AND AT YORK PROBATE REGISTRY FROM THE COMMENCEMENT DOWN TO 1709.

The Indexes, which comprise everything known down to 1709, are as follows:—

A.—Somerset House. Unregistered Wills, 1752—1709. (Later Wills not noticed here.)
B.— ,, ,, Unregistered Bonds, Inventories, Accounts, &c., 1614—1719. Those of later date are classed in Part II. of Index A.)
C.— ,, ,, Registered Wills, Admons., and Minutes of Caveats, &c., 1576—1654, in Register Book I.
D.— ,, ,, Registered Wills, &c., 1634—1699, in Register Book II.
E.—York. Everything at York, being 75 original Documents—Wills, Admons., &c. 1609—1707. No Register Book.

To which is since added what relates to Masham Peculiar in

(A) Dean and Chapter of York's Index, 1650—1756.
(B) General Peculiars Index at York, 1438—1728.

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 136)

Browne, Thos., Colthouse,	W.	1680.
,, Benjn., vicar of Massam,	W. (York)	1681.
,, Robt., Ellingstring,	W.	1687.
,, Thos., Massam,	W.	1687.
,, Wm., Ringbeck,	W.	1707.
,, Robt., Bowthwayte,	W. Registered	1585.
,, Robt., Bowthwayte,	Min. ,,	1586.
,, Robt., Bowthwaite,	Min. ,,	1586.
,, John, Ringbecke, yeom.,	W. ,,	1638
,, Christr., Skellgill, yeom.,	W. (and codicil 1654)	1653.
Bucke, Christr., K. Malyd.,	W.	1685.
,, Thos.,	Caveat. Registered	1604.
,, Thos., Sawley,	Prob. ,,	1604.
Buckle, Josh., Grewelthorpe,	W.	1693.
,, Jos.,	Tuit. (York)	1693.
,, Wm., Massam, yeom.,	W. Registered	1634.
,, Stephen, Massam, yeom.,	W. ,,	1638.
,, Thos., Massam, talour,	W. ,,	1639.

Buckshay. *See* Bricksay.

Burnet, John, Gawghey,	W.	1598.
„ Wm., Winsley,	Ad.	1616.
„ Wm., Massam,	W.	1666.
„ Matt., Winxley,	W.	1673.
„ Susanna, Massam,	W.	1678.
„ Thos., Wyn(der)sley,	Min. Registered	1583.
„ Rd., Brimhaw Park,	W. „	1586.
„ Dorothy, Wynsley, wid.	Min. Registered circa	1590-5.
„ Wm., Winsley,	W. Registered	1616.
„ Wm., Grewelthorpe, yeom.,	W. „	1629.
„ Wm., Massam, clothier,	W. „	1666.
Burnister, John, Swynton,	Min. Registered	1594.
Burniston, Leon., Grewelthorpe,	W.	1600.
„ Leon., Grewelthorpe,	W.	1617.
„ Rd., Grewelthorpe,	W.	1641.
„ Fras., Grewelthorpe,	W.	1644.
„ Wm., Grewelthorpe,	W. (York)	1662.
„ Leon., Grewelthorpe,	W.	1667.
„ Geo., Dallowgill,	W.	1671.
„ Gabriel, Grewelthorpe,	W.	1677.
„ Leonard, Grewelthorpe,	W. Registered	1617.
„ Rd., Massam, yeom.,	W. „	1625.
„ Wm., Gt. Button p. Massam,	W. „	1630.
„ Rd., Grewelthorpe, yeom.,	W. „	1641.
„ Fras., Grewelthorpe, yeom.,	W. „	1642.
„ Wm., Grewelthorpe, yeom.,	W. „	1660.
„ Leonard, Grewelthorpe, husbn.,	W. „	1667.
Burrell, John, K. Malyd.,	Adm. York (D. and C.)	1705.
Burton, John, ? par. Massam,	W. Registered	1582.
Carlisle, Christr., Skellgill,	W.	1664.
„ Wm., Skellgill,	W.	1701.
„ Christr., Skellgill,	W. Registered	1653.
Chambers, Ann, Fearby,	W. „	1659.
Chapman, Thos., Wardermarsk,	W.	1621.
„ John, Wardermarsk,	W.	1645.
„ Marm., Hearfield,	W.	1672.
„ Marm., Hearfield,	W. Registered	1617.
„ Thos., Wardermarske,	W. Registered circa	1621.
„ Alice, Wardermarske,	W. Registered	1634.
„ John, Wardermarske,	W. „	1644.
Clarke, Christr., Calfhaw,	W.	1666.
„ Alice, Biridding,	W.	1670.
„ Henry, Grewelthorpe,	W.	1686.
„ Christr., Swinton,	Bond.	1686.
„ Edwd., Gowthwaite,	W.	1688.
„ Barth., Massam,	Adm. (York)	1698.
„ Christr., Sikeheads,	W. Registered	1628.
„ Robt., Grewelthorpe, husbn.,	W. „	1657.

Clarke, *als.* Ripley Brian, Healey, yeom.,	W.	,,	1659.
,, Christr., Calfhaw, husbn.,	W.	,,	1665.
Cleveland or Cleenland, Isabel,	Prob.	,,	1604
,, ,, Wm., Kirkby Malyd., cordiner,	W.	,,	1616.
,, ,, Christr., Massam,	W.	,, c.	1617.
,, ,, Jennet, K. Malyd., widow,	W.	,, c.	1617.
,, ,, Fras., Massam,	W.	,, c.	1631.
Collyer, Anthy., Laneside,	W.		1691.
,, Wm., Highfield,	W.		1699.
,, Isabel, Dallowgill,	W.		1709
Colthurst (Coulthurst), Rd., Dallowgill, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1662.
,, ,, John, Dallowgill,	Bond.		1709.
Constantine, Rd. and Beckwith Sarah, Massam,	Bond.		1693
Cooke, Christr., Ellingstring,	W.		1648.
,, Christr., Ellingstring,	Bond.		1681.
Cooper, Anthy., He alaugh,	W.		1671.
,, Adam, Hearfield Pasture,	Bond.		1703.
,, John, Ellington,	Grant to.		1703.
(Cowper) Mary, Healaugh,	W.		1677.
,, Thos., Healey p. Massam,	W.	Registered	1583.
,, Fras., Healey,	W.	,,	1625.
,, John, Swinton, husbn.,	W.	,,	1657.
,, Marm., Ellingstryng, labr.,	W.	,,	1659.
Cowley, John, Gawghay, yeom.,	W.	,,	1631.
Craven, Lambert, New Milne,	W.		1617.
,, Jas., Hewfield,	W.		1630.
,, Dorothy, Middlesmoor,	W.		1657.
,, Esther, Sikesgrange,	W.		1673
,, Thos., Hearfield,	W.		1676.
,, John, Studfield,	W.		1686.
,, Jos., Studfold,	W.	(York)	1608.
,, John, Longside,	W.		1708.
,, John, Trope Grange,	Bond.		1709.
,, Roger, K. Malyd.,	Min.	Registered	1589.
,, Robt., Burne,	Min.	,,	1602.
,, Christr., Hearefield, bachr.,	W.	,,	1614.
,, Lambert, Hearefield, yeom.,	W.	,,	1617.
,, Leonard, Hathen Car.,	W.	,,	1632.
,, James, Hearfield, yeom.,	W.	,,	1639.
,, John, High Lofthouse, yeom.,	W.	,,	1655.
Crawland, John, Massam,	W.	,,	1600.
Croft, Christr., Massam,	W.		1670
,, Edwd., Massam,	Bond.		1709.
,, Edmund, High Loftus, p. Massam, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1624.
,, Christr., Massam, Nun.,	W.	,,	1670.

EARLY CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORELAND PEDIGREES FROM THE PLEA ROLLS.

FROM PLANTAGANET HARRISON'S PLEA ROLL. NOTES IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

Edited by A. A. BETHUNE-BAKER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 139.)

V.—Easter 2 Hen. VI. Coram Rege Roll, No. 7.—A suit showing that John de Clifford died seized in his own right of *inter alia* manors, etc., of Alderton, etc., and that the King committed to Elizabeth his widow by the name of Elizabeth who was wife of John "dni" de Clyfford and Elizabeth who was wife of Thomas late "dni" de Clifford the custody of the said manors, etc., which belonged to the said John during the minority of Thomas son and heir of the said John.

VI.—Trinity 22 Hen. VI. Coram Rege Roll, No. 88.—An Inq. at Carlisle held 12 Novr. 21 Hen. VI. shows that Patrick de Southayk held amongst other lands 12 acres of meadow called "le Bradmedowe juxter Blenkowe" at Skelton on a demise which Adam de Blenkowe made to the said Patrick for the term of his life with remainder after the death of the said Patrick to the said Adam and his heirs male together with certain other lands adjoining and certain lands in the ville of Skelton, and the following pedigrees are shown:—

ADAM DE BLENKOWE had a son and heir.

. . . BLENKOWE father of

RICHARD BLENKOWE, kinsman and heir male to Adam, and of full age.

PATRICK DE SOUTHAYK had a son and heir,

WILLIAM DE SOUTHAYK, to whom his father gave a cottage, etc., in 2 Henry IV. He married Katherine . . . and by her was father of

JOHN SOUTHAYK, kinsman and heir to Patrick, and of full age.

---

* The explanation of the above-mentioned suit is that when John de Clifford died in March, 1422, he was survived by his mother, Elizabeth, who was widow of Thomas de Clifford, as well as by his own widow, also named Elizabeth. The wardship of the young heir had evidently been granted to his mother and grandmother jointly, and the suit doubtless arose in consequence of the death of the grandmother, which happened in March, 2 Henry VI., *i.e.*, 1424. (Complete Peerage II., 290.)

† This date, if Richard was of full age, 21, Hen. VI., how merely 26 in 31 Hen. VI., and so John? This looseness is not unusual in the Plea Rolls and Inquisitions.

VII.—Cumberland—Trinity 31 Hen. VI. Coram Rege Roll, No. 124.—Another inq. refers to same demise and adds age of Richard Blenkowe as 26 and upwards at taking of inquest, and of John Southayk as 29 and upwards at taking of inquest "Viz't 20 Ap. 31 Hen. VI." and gives John S. as "of Skelton Co. Cumberland gentn."

VIII.—Westmoreland—By means of a fine levied at Westminster (Michaelmas Term 6 Hen. 4) 10 messuages, 6 cottages, 300 acres of land, and 12 acres of wood, etc., in Caldebek held of the King in capite were settled on Thomas Gervaes (whose address is not stated in the notes) and Johanna his wife for their lives, with remainder to Adam, son of the said Thomas and Johanna, and Alicia, daughter of Robert Louthe or Louthre and the heirs begotten of the bodies of the said Adam and Alicia, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Johanna.

ADAM THE SON of the said Thomas Gervaes and Johanna is subsequently described as of Haltclough—Adam Haltclough or de Haltclough His death is not stated, but his wife Alicia died 23 Hen. VI. seized in fee tail of a portion of the property before described. In that year it was found on inquisition held at Carlisle that

ROBERT HALTCLOUGH was son and heir of the said Alice, and that he was then aged 32 and upwards. By a subsequent inquisition held 29 Hen. VI. it was found that the said Robert Haltclough died in Wales in that year, and that Matilda Haltclough and Isabella Haltclough were his daughters and heiresses, the said Matilda then aged 6 years and the said Isabella then aged 5 years. It would appear that Isabella in or before the 3rd year of Ed. IV. was married to Thomas Baty or Paty.

Coram Rege. Trinity 34 Hen. VI., No. 136, M. 159; Easter 36 Hen. VI., No. 143. M. 141; and Trinity 3 Ed. IV., No. 10, M. 102.

---

* It may be noted that a Thomas *Baty*, senior, is mentioned as of Appleby in the county of Westmoreland, gentleman, in the 8th year of Ed. IV. (Coram Rege Michaelmas 8 Ed. IV. No. 31 M. 61, 2nd part).

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES.

This is an alphabetical Calendar (continued from Vol. III., page 66) in succession to those printed in Gibbons' "Lincoln Marriage Licences." It is compiled from several different sources, the following abbreviations being used to denote which source :—

Ael.—Liber Aelmer, Linc. Archid.
Act Book.—Consistory Court Act Books of Wills, &c.
D.—"Marriage Bonds (Divers Years)" in brown paper covers.
C.—Bishop Chaderton's Register.
F.—Faculty Book, 1611-1693.* Licences not marked with one of these abbreviations are from the Marriage Bonds (which the Editor arranged in portfolios, according to date, some years ago), supplemented by the allegations where forthcoming.
The pre-Reformation Marriage Dispensations in the Bishop's Registers are not included in this Series.

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 145)

1666. April 17. Joseph Cooke, of Croole, husbandman, æt. 23, and Alice Newton, of Belton, æt. 21. Their parents consent. Surety, Matthew Cooke, of Croole, husbandman. [Haxey.]

1637. April 25. Philipp Cooke, of East Halton, husbandman, and Margaret Wilmore, of Goxill, spinster. Bond by Thos. Wilmore, of Goxhill and Rob. Robinson, of Lincoln. [Goxill or E. Halton.]

1584. May 12. Act. Bk.—Ralph Cook and Kath. Dale, of Flixburgh. [Flixburgh.]

1584. Jan. 25. Act. Bk.—Rd. Cook *als.* Horneby, and Alice Parke, of Springthorp. [Springthorp.]

1668. July 28. Thomas Cook, of Boston, baker, æt. 30, and Elizabeth Melton, of same, spinster, æt. 20. His parents consent; her's are dead. [Boston.]

1668. July 7. Thomas Cooke, of Boston, baker, and Elizabeth Melton, of same, spinster. Surety, Robert Wilson, of Newark, co. Nott., baker. [Skirbeck.]

1666. June 6. Thomas Cooke, of Boston, baker, æt. 28, and Hanna Browne, of same, spinster, æt. 21. His parents and her mother consent; her father is dead. [Kirton.]

1628. Aug. 14. William Cooke, of Great Cotes, gent., æt. 23, and Isabell Kente, of Kirton, in Lindseye, spinster, æt. 19. His mother and her father consent. [Great Cotes.]

1661. Dec. 2 William Cooke, of Ingham, yeom., and Mary Coxon, of same, spinster. Surety, Thomas Read, of Carleton Borealis (?), yeom. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1628. Feb. 5. Christopher Cooper of Wrawbie gent. æt. 22 and Elizabeth Trewsdale of Hundon spr. æt. 24. Her parents and his mother consent. Bond by Edward Bilcliffe of Caister gent. and Lion Hornsey of the City of Lincoln gent. (Wrawbye)

1605. Jan. 16. [C.] Edward Cooper rector of Seagrave Co. Leic. and Katherine Blownte. (Market Bosworth.)

1670. July 8. George Cooper of West Halton yeom. æt. 44 and Dorothy Hill of Brumby par. of ffroddingham wid. æt. 46. (West Halton or Appleby.)

1640. Nov. 5. John Cooper of R . . . Parva husb. æt. 23 and Mary Pikitt of Asgarby spr. æt. 21. Her parents consent. Sureties, William Cooper of Stixwould husb. and Thos. Yates of same. (Stixwould.)

1669. Dec. 6. Luke Cooper of Apley Webster and Elizth. Bilton of same spr. Surety Laurence Biltin of same farmer. (Rand, Goulsby, or Apley.)

1604. July 26. [C.] Richard Cooper of Tetworth Co. Hunt. yeom. and Elizth. Wagstaffe of Wilden Co. Bedf. wid.

1666. May 17. Thomas Cooper of Kerkby Mallory Co. Leic. gent. æt. 22 and Sarah Moseley of Lenton spr. æt. 21. Their parents are dead. Appln. by John Mould of Hather. Letter from Henry Pight of Hather to Mr. John Proctor, Registrar at Lincoln. (Lavington.)

1637. Nov. 24. Vincent Cooper of Kirton in Holland æt. 34 and Susanna Andrews of same spr. æt. 25. Bond by John Cooper of same husb. (Kirton.)

1582. Oct. 11. Walter Cowper of Yowthorppe and Kath. Shacklocke of Willingham by Stowe. (Willingham.)

1662. Aug. 21. Thomas Copeland of Quarrington yeom. æt. 30 and Susanna Baite of same spr. æt. 24. His parents are dead; hers consent. Surety, Henry Baite of Wilsford bachelour. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1664. June 22. Mathew Coppin of Boston merchant æt. 30 and ffrances Clay of same wid. æt. 26. His parents are dead. Surety, Hugh Walter of Lincoln clk. (St. Margaret in the Close.)

1665. April 22. Thomas Cordwell of Stanford St. Michael and Sarah Rowell of Little Casterton Co. Rutland. Surety, Hammond Utting of Baston clk. Witness, George Burre clk. (Baston.)

1633. Nov. 18. Stephen Cordwyn of Cuxwold gent. æt. 22 and Anne Dowdeswell of Limber Magna spr. æt. 20. His father and her parents consent. (Limber Magna.)

1629. Nov. 5. Edward Cosen of Houlton in le Clay yeom. and Anne Smith of Hundleby spr. Surety, John Binckes. (Hundleby.)

1639. Nov. 12. Thomas Cosen of Riby yeom. æt. 28 and Marie Castle of same spr. æt. 19. Their parents are dead. Surety, George Snoden of same yeom. (St. Mich.)

1665. Apr. 15. George Cosens of Bourne and Katherine Stoneworth of same. Surety, George Cosens of Stanford. (Thurleby.)

1668. Nov. 12. John Cotton of Gainsburgh yeom. æt. 23 and Margarett Jackson of same spr. æt. 20. His parents are dead; hers consent. (Gainsburgh, Springthorp or Gate Burton.)

1640. May 20. James Cottan of Walkingham Co. Notts æt. 30 and Elizth. Stanley of Navenby æt. 26. (St. Marie Wigford.)

1662. April 9. William Coullam of Saleby widr. and Sarah Webb of Alford spr. Bond by Thos. May of Saleby gent. and Anthony Wright of the Bail of Lincoln gent. (Alford.)

1663. Dec. 4. John Coulson of Timberland waterman and Alice Chapman of same wid. Surety, John Greene of the City of Lincoln butcher. (Timberland or Kirkstead.)

1667. April 20. Robert Coulson of Nottingsam mercer æt. 24 and Mary Tooley of East Kirkby spr. æt. 21. His parents and her father are dead; her mother consents. Appln. by Thomas Boole of Nottingham ironmonger. (East Kirkby.)

1669. Nov. 6. Thomas Coulson of Moulton yeom. and Lucy Wildegosse. Surety, George Lynne of Spaldinge gent. (Moulton or Spaldinge.)

1663. May 9. John Covell of Burgh yeom. æt. 30 and Margaret Martin of same spr. æt. 20. Bond by Edward Dighton of Bucknall clk. and John Martin of Croft yeom. (Bucknall or Croft.)

1639. (?) . . 18. Robert Covell of Kirton in Holland husb. æt. 26 and Lucy Belton of Lincoln (?) wid. æt 40. Surety, Wm. Burton of Lincoln glover. (St. Peter at Goats.)

1661. Jan. 10. Thomas Covell of Bullingbrooke gent. and Katherine Pearson of Hagworthingham spr. Surety, George Hawkesmore of the Close of Lincoln gent. (Hagworthingham or Bullinglbrooke.)

1668. Nov. 7. William Covill of Skirbecke quarter husb. and Grace Sheppard of Swinshead wid. Surety, Thomas Willy of Lincoln taylor. (St. Peter at Gotes, St. Botolph, or Swinshead.)

1670. June 20. Francis Cowley of Gainsburgh chandeler æt. 23 and Anne Smith of same spr. æt. 21. Their parents consent. (St. Martin or St. Paul in Bail.)

1637. Nov. 18. Richard Cowlman of Benningworth husb. æt. 28 and Elizth. Bartholomewe of Biskerthorp spr. æt. 28. Surety, ffrancis Chauntrie of Benningworth husb. (Benningworth or Biskarthorpe.)

1666. Aug. 10. Richard Coxall of ffreiston yeom. æt. 25 and Elizth. Gardiner of Leake spr. æt. 20. His parents are dead; her father consents. Appln. by Nicholes Hunt of Boston gent (Leverton or ffishtoft.)

1637. Nov. 15. John Coxon of Croft æt. 30 and Marie Ward of same spr. æt 30. Surety, Edward Evison of ffalstropp. (ffalstropp.)

1633. July 13. John Coxon of St. Bottolphe's Lincoln husb. æt 46 and Marie Waters of Branston spr. æt. 32. Surety Jonathan Johnson, clerk, vicar of Bracebridge. (Bracebridge.)

1667. Oct. 5. Thomas Coxon of Burton by Lincoln yeom. æt. 39 and Elizth. (in allegation Isabell) Craven of same spr. æt. 40. Surety, Henry Wanless of the Bail of Lincoln gent. (Gainsburgh or Lea.)

1637. Nov. 17. Thomas Coxon of Canwicke yeom. and Theodosia Coppie of same spr. Surety, John Hurton of same husb.

1611. July 9. John Coye of Deeping St. James husb. and Ciceley Pegg spr. dau. of Daniel Pegg of Market Deeping chapman.

1666. Mch. 28. Hamond Dalby of Wainflet All Saints yeom. and ffrances Sandon of same spr. Surety, Thomas Watson of the Close of Lincoln gent. (Wainflet All Saints or St. Marie, or ffriskney.)

1617. Oct. 30. [F.] Timothie Dalbie of Nottingham brazier and Mary Wilson of Wensedaile Co. York spr. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1617. Nov. 3. [F.] Charles Daile of Stamford gent. and Margaret Roome of Helpringham spr. (Helpringham.)

1661. Sept. 20. Cutbert Dale of Lissington and Marie Wilkinson of same spr. (Lissington, Whickenby, or Stainton.)

1667. Mch. 13. William Dale of . . . gent. and Dorothy Burton of Kirton spr. Surety, Richd. Skepper gent. Seal of arms (Wadingham, Redburne, or Messingham.)

1581. Sept 12. [Act Bk.] Thos. Dalisonne of Laughton and Anne Littlebury of Fillingam. (Laughton.)

1611. Nov. 8. Anthony Dallace of Glentworth yeom. and Alice Hardye late of same and now of Upton spr. (Upton.)

1595. May 5. Edward Dalton of Hull Co. Yorke gent. and Alice Kirke of Gaynsbrough madye. Bond by Richard Kirke of the City of Lincoln glover.

1611. Nov. 21. John Dalton of Scredington yeom. and Anne Coney spr. dau. of Sir Thos. Coney of Baswingthorpe knt. Bond by Rob. fflaunders of Scredington yeom. Witnesses, Jo. Martiall, Wm. Dalton, and Xpofer for Langley. (Basingthorpe.)

1588. May 31. [Act Bk.] Thos. Daltoune of Cotes Magna and Bridget Toine of Gouxill. (Gouxill.)

1669. May 31. Theophilus Dannet of Welton clk. æt. 26 and Elizth. Hudson of North Somercoates spr. æt. 21. His parents are dead; her mother consents. (Grainsby, Thornton, or Ashly.)

1663. Apr. 7. Richard Darbye of Holbeach and Margaret Basse of Spalding wid. Surety, Robert Cock of same gent. (Pinchbeck or Spalding.)

1582. Dec. 7. [Act Bk.] Rolland Darwine of Marton and Jane Noble of Gainesburgh. (Gainesburgh.)

1611. Sept. 24. Rob. Davenport of Manbie esq. and Susan Sharrard of Roxam in Leasingham wid.

1611(2). Feb. 15. Rob. Davenport of St. Swithin's Lincoln bearbrewer and Maria Huitson of St. Peter's ad le goates Lincoln spr. Surety, Anthomy Ha . . . of . . . bearbruer. (St. Peter at Gotes.)

1639. Dec. 6. William Davenport of Lower Tointon gent. æt. 40 and Jane Langley of Horncastle wid. æt. 40. (Horncastle or Tointon.)

1662. Mch. 27. Adlard Davie of ffleete gent. and Margarett Johnson of same wid. Surety, Christopher Lund (signed Lond) of same gent. (Holbeech.)

1661. Feb. 14. Richard Davie of Boston and Martha Bryan of same wid. Surety, William Cawthropp of the Bail of Lincoln. (Boston, Swinshead, or Skirbeck.)

1633. May 5. Wm. Davie of the Bail of Lincoln milner and Eliz. Bourne of St. Swithin's Lincoln spr. Surety, John Davie of the Ely of Utterby spr. æt. 21. Their parents consent. Surety,

1666. Jan. 26. Thomas Davyson of Langton gent. æt. 24 and Bridgett Gly of Utterby spr. æt. 21. Their parents consent. Surety, Richard Baldwin of same clk. (Utterby.)

1639. March 2. William Davison of Langton juxta Spilsbie gent. æt. 31 and Elizabeth Ellis of Harrington spr. æt. 18. His mother and her father consent. Surety, William Mansford of the Close of Lincoln gent. (Langton or Harrington.)

1666. Sept. 27. Matthew Dawkins of Bourne and Mary Welden of same spr. Surety, James Scorfeild of same. (Thurleby.)

1640. . . . 28. Laurence Dawson of South Kelsey St. Marie æt. 28 and Thomasine Brumby æt. 21. Her father consents. (Rasine Tupholme.)

1640. Sept. 10. Richard Dawson of Northoresby yeom. æt. 28 and Catherine Rows of same spr. æt. 21. Her parents consent. Surety, Edward Rowes of Louth mercer. (Nun Ormsby.)

1670. May 8. Richard Dawson of Conisholme and Diana Thory of South Somercoates spr.

1666. . . . 19. Thomas Dawson of Ulceby yeom. and Sarah Marshall of Trusthorp wid. Surety, Edward Dawson of Hagworthingham yeom. Witness, Anthony Garley; seal, *a castle*. (Billesbie.)

1611. Sept. 3. Thos. Dawson of St. Peter ad le goates baker and Elizth. Perkins of Navenby wid. (Navenby.)

1664. June 20. Tunstall Dawson of Misterton Co. Nott. gent. æt. 30 and Agnes Barrow of Haxey spr. æt. 20. His father and her mother consent. Surety, Robert Stourton of Epworth gent. (St. Paul in Bail, or St. Margaret in Close.)

1634. Aug. 14. [F.] Edward Day of Girsby husb. æt. 28 and Grace Abbay of Nettleton wid. æt. 28. Appln. by Timothy Tailor of Girsby yeom. (Girsby.)

1661. Oct. 14. Francis Day of Boston gent. and Anne Spencer of same wid. Seal of arms, perhaps of Richard Winstanley, notary public, who attests. (Boston, Alderchurch, Swineshead, or Kirton.)

1665. Aug. 3. George Day of Boston gent. and ffrances Claxton of Horsington spr. Surety, ffrancis Gibbon of Bucknall gent. (Horsington.)

1662. July 22. John Day of . . . and Mary Keale of Boston wid. Bond by Bryan Johnson of ffishtoft gent. (ffreiston.)

1664. May 21. Leonard Day of Ingoldmels Addlethorpe and Martha Wardall of Alford in ye Marsh dau. of Edward Wardall of same yeom. who is surety. Day seals with *a lion rampant*, Wardall with *3 martlets* (?) *on a bend*. Witnesses, Charles Skegnes and Godfrey Draper. (Alford.)

1639. Aug. 17. Philip Day of Great Steeping and Anne Brinckle of Branston spr. Bond by Thos. Brinckle of Branston yeom. (Great Steeping.)

1628. Feb. 25. Thomas Daie of Cunsbie carpenter æt. 40 and ffraunces Cammell of same spr. æt. 30. Their parents are dead. (Cunsbie.)

1634. May 24. [F.] Thomas Day of Saucethorpe gent. æt. 28 and Alice Massingberd of Gunby spr. æt. 21. (Gunby.)

1661. Oct. 23. William Day of Doddington bach. and Mary Wise of same spr. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1662. July 25. William Dealtrie of Gainsburgh æt. above 21 and Dinah Goodheire of same spr. æt. 18. Their parents consent. Letter from her father William Goodheire, Gainsbrough, to "his loveinge friend Mr. Lawson in Lincolne. This morneinge I had thought of a jorney to Lincolne but am prevented by sum extrordnary businesse. Therefore doe make bould to trouble you" etc. Bond by Marie Shawe of same spr. and Thos. Watson of the Close of Lincoln gent. (Gainsburgh.)

1611. . . . 12. John Deane of Skirbeck innkeeper and Rebecca Taylor of same wid. Surety, Richd. Man of St. Mary Magdalen's Lincoln marcer.

1638. July 11. John Deere of Apley in the parish of Stainefeild carpenter and Anne Whittington of Stainefeild spr. Surety, Rob. Hodgson of Stainton husb. (Tattershall.)

1569. Jan. 2. [Ael.] Demelby. Sequestration.

1607. Dec. 1. [C.] Andrew Dennis master of St. John's Hospital Bedford and Mary Newman of Stotfolde Co. (Bedford) spr.

1668. July 6. Henry Dennis (signed Chas. Dennis) of Horncastle woollen draper æt. 41 and Elizth. Lillye of Newarke on Trent Co. Notts wid. æt. 36. (Croft or St. Martin's Stamford.)

1663. June 19. William Dent of . . . yeom. "of age" and Sarah Lawson æt. 14 dau. of Matthew Lawson and Katherine his wife of Bagmore in the parish of Burton on Stather. Their parents consent. Surety, Robert Browne blacksmith. (Roxby or Burton on Stather.)

1634. May 20. [F.] Richard Denton of Birton Cogles yeom. æt. 30 and Elizth. Pollard of same spr. æt. 30. (Birton or Corby.)

1666. Mch. 6. Willoughby Denton of Waddington gent. æt. 50 and Elizth. Lawson of same spr. æt. 28. Her parents are dead. Surety, John Barnard of same clk. (Waddington.)

1581. July 21. [Act Bk.] Rob. Deplish and Mary Drewrie of Hackthorne. (Scothorne.)

1668. Oct. 29. John Derby of Leake gent. æt. 23 and Elizth. Motterum of Ingolsmels spr. æt. 22. Appln. by Samuell Ampleford of Boston gent. (Ingelsmells or Thorp.)

1662. July 11. Thomas Derham of Boston gent. and Katherine Brouneley of Conisbie wid. Bond by Peter Ogar of Boston gent. and John Doo of same yeom. (East Kirkbie or Cunesbie.)

1669. Mch. 22. William Dickens of Holbeech calcearius and Elizth. Lanam of do. wid. Surety, Richard Drewrie of same.

1669. May 17. Hugh Dickenson of Metheringham æt. 33 and Elizth. Walker of do. spr. Surety, John Gibbons of Burton by Lincoln. (Metheringham.)

1670. Oct. 14. John Dickinson of Kirton in Holland yeom. and Elizth. Ayscough of same.

1668. Mch. 19. John Dickenson of Aslackby husb. æt. 38 and Barbara Green of same wid. Surety, Charles Andrew of Newton yeom. (Newton or Swarby.)

1668. . . . John Dickenson of Aslackby and Barbary Green of same spr. Bond by Charles Andrew of Lincoln yeom. and Richard Howrobin of same. (Newton or Aslackby.)

1662. June 9. William Dickinson of Carlton on Trent Co. Nott. gent. and Mary Colby of Bishopp Norton spr. Surety, ffrancis Burton of Norcoe Co. Nott. clk. (Gainsburgh.)

1633. August 4. Thomas Dighton of Swanhill in Gawtbie yeom. æt. 23 and Susanne Pawson of Wragbie spr. æt. 18. Surety, William Dighton of Minting yeom. (Wragbie.)

1670. Sept. 28. William Dighton of Donnington on Baine gent. æt. 28 and Helen Bolton *alias* Boulton of Langton spr. æt. 16. Their parents consent. (Stickwould or Bucknell.)

1663. Sept. 25. Daniell Dillingham of Melwood in the parish of Owston yeom. æt. 23 and Elizth. Bezacle of Epworth spr. æt. 21. Their parents are dead. Appln. by Thomas Cooke of the Close of Lincoln clk. (St. Mark or Greetwell.)

1669. March 11. John Dimbleby of Brattleby taylor æt. 50 and Catherine Eaves of same wid. æt. 48. Surety, Thos. Thorold of the Bail of Lincoln mercer. (Brattleby or St. Paul in Bail.)

1640. July 19. William Dinis of . . . husb. æt. 28 and Elizth. Ray of Barnolbie spr. æt. 19. Surety, Thomas Burman of same yeom. (Barnolby.)

1639. Sept. 12. Guye Disneye of Norton Disney gent. æt. 30 and Joane Brookes of Grimsby wid. æt. 40. Surety, James Bromhead of Lincoln yeom. (St. Mich. or St. Martin.)

1582. Mar. 24. [Act Bk.] John Disney and Agnes Browne of Skynnand. (Skynnand.)

1639. June 17. Abel Dixon of Cunisby æt. 25 and Sara Salmon of same spr. æt. 26. Their parents consent. Surety, Robert Smith of same yeom. (Cunisby.)

1663. May 29. Augustine Dixson of Cold Hanworth yeom. æt. 21 and Mary Woodthorpe of same spr. æt. 24. Her parents are dead; his mother consents. Surety, Wm. Stotherd of Cold Hanworth yeom. (Cold Hanworth or Hakthorne.)

1637. Sept. 23. Richard Dixon of Cathorpe yeom. and Alice More of Brant Broughton spr. Surety, Rob. More of Brant Broughton yeom. (Brant Broughton.)

1661. Jan. 14. Simon Dixon of Sibsey yeom. and Marie Haryson of Heighington spr. Surety, ffrancis Hodgson of same widr. (Washingburgh.)

1668. Dec. 26. Thomas Dixon of North Hycam æt. 30 and Elizth. Cooke of Long Collingham Co. Nottingham wid. (Eagle or North Scarle.)

1630. Mch. 8. Thos. Dixon of Croxton æt. 57 and Anne Neale of Eastwell spr. æt. 47. (Eastwell or Croxton.)

1663. Sept. 30. Thomas Dobbs of Croston labr. and Bridgett Ryley of same wid. Surety, Edward Watson of Awnsbie. (Swarbie, 'Awnsbie, or Osbornbie.)

1583. Sept. 24. [Act Bk.] Hieronimus Dobsonne of Gainesburgh and Eliz. Vesonne of same. (St. Peter at Arches.)

1628. June 10. George Dod of Sproxton Co. Leic. yeom. æt. 40 and Joane Croshawe of South fferribie spr. æt. 30. Surety, George Chantler of the Bail of Lincoln yeom. (St. Paul in Bail).

1670. Dec. 5. Robert Doore of Denton and Anne Bayley of same spr.

1607. Dec. 13. [C.] John Dorrington and Jane Warde.

1602. Dec. 20. [C.] Marmaduke Dorrington and Frances Elmer.

1664. Aug. 19. John Douger of Scampton gent. æt. 30 and Penelope Carter of Lincoln spr. æt. 29. His parents and her father are dead; her mother consents. Appln. by William Carter of Lincoln glasier. (Scampton.)

1663. Feb. 3. Thomas Douglas of Timberland clk. and ffrances Bradshaw of same wid. Surety, Thomas Cooke of the Close of Lincoln clk. (St. Paul in Baile or St. Peter in Eastgate.)

1581. Aug. 29. [Act Bk.] Certificate to the Bp. from Wm. Metham and Wm. Henneage esqres. Justices of Peace that Joan Hinde of Geresbie in the parish of Burgh on Baine who has contracted matrimony with Eustace Doughtie vicar of Burgh is of good fame, etc.

1668. July 2. Robert Doughty of Randby gent. æt. 38 and Elizth. Bonner of Maydenwell spr. æt. 23. His parents are dead; her mother consents. (Randby or Sawstropp.)

1601. June 30. William Doughtie of East Halton yeom. and Jane Hallome of same spr. Surety, Edward Hallome (signed Hollam) of same yeom. (St. Michael.)

1667. Oct. 22. George Dove of Washingborrow husb. and Elizth. Browne of same spr. Surety, George Browne of same husb. (St. Marie Wickford.)

1662. May 5. Robert Dove of Waddington yeom. and bachr. æt. 23 and Ellen Johnson of same spr. æt. 24. Her parents are dead; his mother consents. Surety, Edward Charlton of Lincoln yeom. (St. Peter at Arches.)

1668. June 27. Samuel Dove of Tottershall clk. æt 30 and Catherine ffox of Alford spr. æt. 24. His parents are dead; her mother mother consents. Surety, Wm. Smith of Billingay gent (Alford or Billesby.)

1640. July 7. Thomas Dowdeswell of Limber gent. æt. 25 and Mary ffoster of the Cittie of London spr. æt 24. Her parents are dead. Surety, Thomas Doughty of East Halton gent. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1668. Feb. 22. Charles Dowce of Theddlethorp wid. æt. 40 and ffrances Andrewes of Louth wid. æt. 30. Appln. by David Atkinson of Alford gent. (Salfletby St. Clement, St. Peter, or All Saints.)

1669. Dec. 21. John Dowce of Woodhall bach. and Jane Masley of same wid. Surety, William Kirkby of Lincoln inholder. (Woodhall or Leggesby.)

1633. Oct. 28. Robert Dowse of Whickenby yeom. æt. 24 and Katherine Booth of same spr. æt. 22. Surety, Nathaniel Hamond of same yeom. (St. Peter in Eastgate.)

1634. Aug. 2. [F.] John Draper of Broughton æt. 35 and Mary Neave of Donnington spr. æt. 24. (Donnington on Bane.)

1611. Aug. 16. Wm. Draycoates of Irbie yeom. and Margt. Dannett of Beelsbie wid. Surety, John Draycoates of Houlton in le More yeom.

1665. April 28. John Drewrye (signed Drury) of Leake yeom. and Marye Newman of same wid. Surety, Edward Bowtrie of same yeom. (Leake or Leverton.)

1661. Mch. 19. John Drurie of Walkewood in the parish of Awckburrowe yeom. and Alice Blunt of Stockwith in the parish of Gainsbrugh. Surety, Anthony Willis of the Bail of Lincoln mercer. (St. Paul or Blyton.)

1670. Aug. 1. Robert Drury of Park in the parish of Haxey webster æt. 27 and Elizth. Browne of Pilham wid. æt. 25. His parents consent. (Haxey or St. Paul in Bail.)

1607. April 23. Thomas Drowrye of Killingholme husb. and Isabell Smithe of Ulcebie spr. Surety, Wm. Kinge of Wooton husb. (Killingholme.)

1667. May 22. Thomas Drury of Habrough yeom. and Agnes Doughty of same spr. Surety, William England of same. (Thornton Curtes.)

1628. Feb. 13. William Drury of Calstrop and Ann Lyll of Stanigod. Their parents are dead. Letter from sd. Anthony Mason. (Calstrop or Stanigod.)

1669. Nov. 13. John Dry of the City of Lincoln pistor and ffrances White of same spr. Surety, Robert Massinger of same gent. (St. Mich. on Mount.)

1669. Jan. 22. William Duckles of Gainsburgh æt. 22 and Darcas Revill of same spr. æt. 20. His parents consent; hers are dead. (Gainsburgh or Springthorpe.)

1666. Feb. 1. Jospeh Dunn of Bassingham æt. 25 and Mary Wilcocke of same spr. æt. 25. Their parents consent. Appln. by Edward Simpson of the City of Lincoln tanner. (St. Mark.)

1668. Oct. 21. Robert Dunnill of Redford Co. Nott. gent. æt. 40 and Jane Cam of Gainsburgh spr. æt. 30. His parents and her father are dead; her mother consents. Bond by John Cam of Gainsburgh gent. and James Pearson of the Bail of Lincoln barber. (Lea or Springthorpe.)

1640. Aug. 4. Thos. Duppa of Elsham yeom. 36 and Isabell Seaton of Brigg in the parish of Wrawby wid. æt. 40. (Elsham or Wrawbie.)

1664. Jan. 28. William Durham of Great Paunton and Jane Turner of same. Surety, Thomas Cooke of the Close of Lincoln clk. (Gt. Paunton.)

1668. Feb. 16. Thomas Durhand of St. Swithin's Lincoln and Ann Gillitt of Bootham wid. Surety, Thomas Cooke of the Close of Lincoln clk. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1569. July 19. [Ael.] Geoffrey Durrante of Turringtonne Co. Norf. and Eliz. Walpoll of Boston, after banns once published. (Boston.)

1663. Aug. 20. Nicholas Dymock of Scrivelsby gent. and Anne Jessopp of Ormsby. Surety, Edmund Baldwin of . . . gent. (Scrivelsby, Ormsby, or Reasby.)

1664. Sept. 20. George Dymond of Upwell Co. Camb. gent. æt. 25 and Jane Awdeley of Houlton nexte Grantham spr. æt. 24. His parents are dead; hers consent. Surety, John Awdeley of the Close of Lincoln gent. (Little Panton, Grantham, or Stroxton.)

1665. Aug. 10. James Dyon of Burgh in the Marsh gent. and Anne Ranson of Skegnes spr. Surety, Thomas Thorpe (?) of Skegnes yeom. (St. Margaret's.)

1663. June 30. John Dyon of Burrough and Susana Green dau. of Nathaniell Green of same yeom. who is surety. Witnesses, Anth. Garley surrogate and Wm. Quadring. Seal, a castle. (Alford.)

1569. Sept. 1. [Ael.] Thos. Dyon vicar of N. Restonne and Isabella Cheve of Castle Carleton. Certificate of Thos. Saintpoll and Wm. Manebye esqres. Justices as to good fame of the bride.

1666. May 19. John East of Billingburgh husb. and Bridgett Johnson of same wid. Surety, Robert Brainsby of Thurleby. (Thurleby.)

1634. Sept. 3. Richard East of Snarford yeom. æt. 30 and Margt. Wells of Lissington wid. æt. 24. Surety, Wm. ffreeman of Lissington gent. (St. Peter in Eastgate.)

1669. Mch. 19. Robert East of Legsby, carpenter æt. 27 and Mary Danby of same spr. æt. 26. Their parents are dead. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1663. Feb. 18. Seth East of Scothorne dishturner and Jane Hall of St. Bennett's Lincolne spr. Surety, Michael Slight of the Close of Lincoln inkeeper. (St. Marke or St. Paul in Baile.)

1664. Dec. 22. Thomas Eastcourt of Heckington gent. (armorial seal). and Anne Dickenson of Swyneshead spr. Surety, Thomas Nickson of Heckington gent. (seal, five crosslets). Witnesses, John Proctor, Nat. Thorold. (Swyneshead or Heckington.)

MURGATROYD OF MURGATROYD, ETC.

[INTRODUCTORY.]

THERE is practically no doubt that all the families of this surname derive their origin from one common stock which was seated originally at Murgatroyd, *i.e.*, Moor-gate-royd, a small estate in Warley near Halifax.* Although I have not as yet made a close enquiry into the early history of this family, I have the clearest evidence that some of the Murgatroyds of Bingley were descended from the Murgatroyds of Murgatroyd, and I trust that enough interest may be aroused by these introductory notes to justify me in asking for a fair proportion of space in the pages of THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST.

If that can be arranged, I propose, in the first place, to give the best account I can of the various families of Murgatroyd during the past two centuries, and by the time that has been achieved, I trust that much information will have come to hand with regard to the more ancient history of the family.

At present I am unable to say what is the earliest date at which Murgatroyds are found at Murgatroyd. Apparently they were not there when the subsidy of 1 Edward I. was collected, and for the next three centuries my researches are, at present, incomplete. It will be sufficient to state that from deeds quoted in "Ancient Bingley," it is clear that toward the end of Elizabeth's reign there was a James Muratroyd junior of Murgatroyd in Warley. He was probably the James "Morgateride of Morgateride" within the township of Warley who, according to Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, married Dorothy Hanson, daughter of Edward Hanson of Woodhouse.† Dorothy it may be mentioned, was baptized at Elland 26th April 1612.

Another "Visitation Family" also intermarried with the Murgatroyds; for it appears that Martha daughter of William Batte of Okewell Hall, Birstal, Esquire, married a John Murgatroyd. Martha was born about 1661-3, and had three brothers who all died without issue. The last of them, John Batt Esq. of Oakwell Hall, died in 1707, leaving the bulk of his property to Martha's son John Murgatroyd.‡

With regard to the Murgatroyds of Bingley, it is certain that some were here as early as 1551*; but I think it will be found that the best-known family of them, namely, the Murgatroyds of Greenhill, were descended from James and Dorothy Murgatroyd of Murgatroyd mentioned above.

The Murgatroyd Family it should be mentioned, has produced at least one worthy who has found a niche in that British Temple of Fame, "The Dictionary of National Biography." This person was Michael Murgatroid, who flourished from 1551 to 1608. He was, we are told, born in Yorkshire, and educated at the expense of his kinsman Richard Gascoign, gentleman, of Yorkshire. He became secretary, and afterwards steward to

* "Ancient Bingley," page 238. † THE GENEALOGIST, Vol. XVII. page 61.
‡ THE GENEALOGIST, Vol. XV., pages 88-9.

Archbishop Whitgift and appears to have written Latin verses, and also Memoranda of Ecclesiastical and Public Affairs, and his M.SS. are still in the Library at Lambeth. He died at Waddon near Croydon.

The name is genarally found in Yorkshire and Lancashire, but as early as 1705 we find that "John Murgetroid of Garrey co. Cardigan aged thirty, bachelor" had license at Worcester to marry "Mary Prosser of Worcester aged twenty-five, maiden."* And coming a little later, we find that on 24 Aug. 1731, at Middle Littleton, Worcestershire, John Murgatroyd and Elizabeth Canning of Evesham were married.†

In Canon Hulbert's "Annals of the Parish of Almondbury" part 4, a considerable amount of space is devoted to an account of an eminent divine bearing this surname, but I could not find anything to show from what branch of the family he descended.

I have before me Baines' History Directory of Yorkshire published in 1822; and it is an interesting example of the continuity of English life before the Railways came, to find that in Warley there were then the following residents:—

J. Murgatroyd worsted manufacturer, Green Edge.
William Murgatroyd, do. do. Slack.
Hartley Murgatroyd, gentleman, Hoyle Green.
D. E. Murgatroyd, worsted manufacturer.
John Murgatroyd, top maker, Clough.
Thomas Murgatroyd, victualler, Maypole.
Squire Murgatroyd, worsted manufacturer, Warley Wood.
William Murgatroyd, victualler, Friendly Inn.

At Bingley, there were then no Murgatroyds, but there was a James Murgatroyd Maud, wool-stapler.

At Midgley, Halifax, where the Murgatroyds were landowners as early as 1561, we find in the same Directory:—

Henry Murgatroyd, Esquire, Greave.
James Murgatroyd, cotton manufacturer, Greave House.
William Murgatroyd, worsted spinner, Middle Foot.

There must be many descendants of these; and I shall be glad to know whether there are any who take an interest in their ancestry, and who may be able and willing to send me particulars. It is only by such co-operation that anything approaching to a complete account of the family can be recorded in these or any pages.

W. F. C.

---

* THE GENEALOGIST, Vol. VII., page 257. † THE GENEALOGIST, Vol. IV., page 161.

MARRIAGE BONDS OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF YORK.

By T. B. Whytehead, Esq., Chapter Clerk, and Captain Sandwith, 8th Hussars

The previous Series of Dean and Chapter's Marriage Bonds (completed in Vol. IV., page 33), comprises all that exist in York Minster for the several Vacancies of the See, that is to say, for the whole Diocese, in 1664, 1683-88, 1757, 1761, and 1776-7.

There are also bonds for two later vacancies, 1807-8 and 1847, which may be printed later.

The present Series comprises the Dean and Chapter's Bonds for their own peculiar jurisdiction, and that of most of their prebends, extending over some 70 or 80 parishes in the City of York, and the Counties of York, Nottingham, and Lancaster. Some of the Prebendaries issued their own Marriage Licences, which may be printed later.

These Dean and Chapter Bonds are put up in bundles of various periods, the dates often over-lapping each other, and the early ones have been calendared as they came to hand, a fact which will account for their appearing, now and then, out of their due order of date.

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 149.)

1732. July 1. Ralph Snowden of York 30 bach. yeom. and Elizth. Todd of Belfrey 30 spr. At Cath or Belfrey.

1739. Mar. 27. Wm. Watson of Belsay Durham 21 bach. and Mary Cock of Tocserington 21 spr.

1738. Apr. 20. Andrew Taylor and Mary Yallowly.

May 20. Thos. Gell of Cawood wheelwright 36 widower and Mary Clapham of do. 29 spr. At Cawood.

Aug. 1. Will. Nicholson of Cawood 22 bach. fishmonger and Mary Cecil of do. 20 spr. dau. of John Cecil yeom. At Cath. or Cawood.

May 6. Robert Leighton of Weighton 31 bach. and Hannah Bailey of do. 21 spr. At Weighton.

Feb. 24. Richard Warner of Garforth 26 bach. and Mary Metcalfe of Wistow 24 spr. At Cawood or Wistow.

May 1. John Belwood of S. Peter the Little 27 bach. cordwainer and Elizth. Allanson of Belfrey 26 spr. At Belfrey.

May 17. Wm. Hutchinson of York tailor 52 widower and Margaret Williamson of S. Sampson 50 widow. At Cath. or S. Sampson.

June 1. John Grassam of Wharram-le-Street 24 bach plumber and Elizth. Botterill of do. 22 spr. At Wharram Salton or Weaverthorpe.

June 14. Edmond Clark of S. Hellen's Co. York tailor 25 bach. and Mary Burton of Belfry 35 spr. At Belfrey.

Oct. 24. Jas. Dodsworth of S. Sampson 21 bach. merchant and Sarah Mann of the Beldern 21 spr. At Cath. or S. Lawrence

Oct. 23. John Jellson of Belfrey 45 widower victualler and Ann Kasley of do. 45 widow. At Cath. Belfrey or S. Maurice

Oct. 3. Henry Eyles of Brotherton 21 bach. and Mary Waddington of Ferry Fryston 21 spr. At Fenton.

1739. Nov. 12. Ric. Hawton of Bilton 27 bach. taylor and Rosamond Wilson of do. 25 spr. At Cath. or St. Lawrence

1738. Apr. 8. Peter Simpson of Aldbrough 27 bach. and Anne Simpson of do. 21 spr. At Aldbrough.

Mar. 8. Alexander Dean of West Stockwith Misterton Co. Notts labourer 27 bach. and Elizth. Hotchen of do. 23 spr. At Misterton.

Mar. 30. Geo. Buckley of York Esq. 29 bach. and Ann Turner of do. 18 spr. ward of John Turner Esq. At Cath. St. Lawrence or Belfrey.

Apr. 15. John Gray of York whitesmith 21 bach. and Jane Shayney of Belfrey 25 widow. At Little Ouseburne.

Apr. 19. Robert Glenton of York bricklayer 28 bach. and Ann Williamson of S. Sampson's 23 spr. At S. Sampson.

1742 Oct. 29. Simon Butterwick of Thirsk gentn. aged above 31 and Jane Kitchingman of Carleton aged above 21 spr. At Husthwaite Ch. or Carleton Chapel.

1721. May 5. John Wailes of Husthwaite yeom. aged 18 and Ann Driffield spr. of Husthwaite aged 19. At York Minster

1728. Sept. 27. William Ness of Coxwold yeom. and Dorothy Wailes

1751. Nov. 5. William Blyth of Carlton Husthwaite bach. 34 and Jane Barugh of Birdforth 21 spr. At the Cathedral.

1734. Oct. 6. John Barker of Carleton Husthwaite yeom. 25 bach. and Elizth. Batty 25 spr. At Husthwaite or Carleton.

1704. Nov. 9. John Coop of Barnby Moor aged 25 and Alice Cooke spr. aged 24.

1741. Apr. 25. Matthew Featherston of York above 30 widower inn holder and brewer and Alice Nottingham of Husthwaite above 30 spr. At Husthwaite or Chappel of Carleton.

1742. Sept. 24. Francis Holmes of Bedale grocer above 30 bach. and Margaret Harrison of Carlton 23 spr. At Husthwaite Ch. or Carleton Chapel.

1752. Feb. 29. George Cooper of Carlton Husthwaite blacksmith above 28 widower and Mary Savile of Husthwaite above 23 spr.

1706. Dec. 24. John Charnock of Ripon woollen draper and Anne Kitchingman spr.

1721. May 4. Henry Dove of Carleton Husthwaite yeom. aged 35 and Mary Cass spr. of Easingwold aged 24. At York Cathedral

1739. Feb. 11. Christopher Goulton of Bessingby Esq. above 26 and Rachael Kitchingman spr. of Carlton Husthwaite above 22

1720. Sept. 10. George Appleby of Husthwaite yeom. aged 24 and Margaret Clow spr. aged 30. At York Cathedral.

May 21. Francis Iles of Knaresbrough aged 40 linen draper widower and Dorothy Pressick of S. John's aged 30 spr. In S. John's.

May 5. John Clough of Bramham aged 24 bach. shoemaker and Ann Dodding same place 21 spr. In Cathedral, S. Laurence, or Bramham.

Sept. 3. John Wilson of S. John's York aged 28 widower linen draper and Mary Dimmington of S. Maurice aged 21 spr. In the Cathedral or S. Maurice.

Aug. 23. Thomas Marfit of S. Mich. le Bel. aged 24 bach. gentn. and Mary Day same parish aged 24 spr. In S. Mich. or the Cathedral.

July 2. Richard Bradley of S. Sampson aged 40 widower comb maker and Catherine Pegg same parish aged 28 widow. In Bilton or Bramham.

July 10. George Witty of Hutton Ambo aged 35 bach. husbandman and Hannah Scaife same place spr. aged 26. In the Minster, St. Maurice, or Weaverthorpe.

July 9. George Davison of St. Crux, York, aged 24 bachelor tailor and Elizabeth Allot of S. Sampson aged 22 spr. In S. Sampson.

July 9. Thomas Palmes of Selby Co. York aged 25 bachelor tanner and Elenor Crosby of S. Sampson aged 24 spr. In the Cathedral or S. Sampson.

Sept. 11. John Bell of North Grimston aged 26 bach. yeoman and Ann Parkin of the same place aged 21 spr. In the Cathedral, S. Sampson's, or S. Maurice.

Sept. 27. George Dinmoore of York blacksmith aged 22 bach. and Susannah Hands of S. Martin Coney Street aged 21 spr. In the Cathedral or S. Martin's.

Sept. 13. Thomas Thwaites of S. John in Micklegate aged 31 bach. gentn. and Eliabeth Glenton of same place aged 31 spr. In the Cathedral or S. John's.

Sept. 10. Daniel Francis Wisker of S. Leonard's East Cheap London aged 25 bach. gentn. and Frances Hargreaves of S. Martin Coney Street aged 25 spr. In the Cathedral or S. Martin.

Oct. 1. Thomas Hudson of S. Michael le Belfrey aged 23 bach. yeoman and Margaret Lofthouse of same parish aged 22 spr.

Nov. 25. William Lund of S. Sampson's York aged 21 bach. yeoman and Ellen Stott of S. May Buhill. jun. aged 22 spr. In S Mary Bphill. junr.

Nov. 6. John Fryer of S. Michael le Belfrey York gentn. aged 40 widower and Isabell Woodhouse of Doddington, Gloucester, aged 30 spr. In the Cathedral.

Nov. 6. William Small page of Buslingthorpe parish of Leeds aged 24 bach. clothier and Sarah Brown of S. Mary Bphill. jun. aged 24 spr. In S. Mary Bphill. jun.

Oct. 21. William Pearson of All Saints Pavement York aged 28 bach. merchant taylor and Mary Thornley of S. John Delapiqui aged 33 spr. In S. Morice or the Cathedral.

Oct. 12. William Roberts clerk L.L.B. of S. Michael le Belfrey aged 23 bach. and Elizabeth Burgh of same place aged 21 spr. In Chapel of Murton.

Jan. 9. Richard Hawley of Burton Salmon parish of Monk Fryston aged 29 widowed husbandman and Ann Rushforth of Brotherton aged 30 widow. In Brotherton.

Jan. 6. Henry Atkinson of S. Mary Castlegate York aged 25 widower gentn. and Charity Milburne of S. Michael le Belfrey aged 25 spr. In S. Michael le Belfrey.

Dec. 16. Jacob Pimm of S. Michael le Belfrey soldier aged 32 bach. and Ann Kirkland of Ripon aged 26 widow. In S. Michael le Belfrey, S. Maurice, or S. Cuthbert.

Dec. 10. Miles Dawson of Widdington parish of Little Ouseburn aged 30 bach. yeoman and Elizth. Wilson of same place aged 16 spr. In the Cathedral, S. Sampson, or S. Laurence.

Dec. 1. Robert Dixon of York gentn. aged 29 bach. and Mary Chesman of S. Sampson's York aged 28 spr. In S. Sampson's or Osbaldwick.

1675. Oct. 25. Henry Bilton of York painter and Mary Belwood.

May 12. Robert Topcliffe of York tailor and Ann Tillotson.

Oct. 23. Francis Moore of York glazier and Mary Richardson.

1671. . . . William Weight of York gentn. and Elizabeth Simpson.

1665. Dec. 4. Thomas Brockden of Wholey merchant and Elizabeth Tempest.

1678. Dec. . . . George Rigden of York gentn. and Rosamond Mauington, spr.

1676. Feb. 10. Robert Inchboard of Branton Green, Aldbrough, yeoman and Ann Bellsye.

1675. May 12. Edward Smith of Cawood currier and Alice Axley.

Aug. 10. Benjamin Gill of Cawood carpenter and Mary Bellingham.

May 29. William Hardistie of Nether Poppleton yeoman and Jane Doughtie.

1687. Feb. 4. Hugh Hill of Misterten Notts husbandman and Elizabeth Elwick.

1690. Mar. 3. Isaac Smith of Misterton husbandman and Dorothy Dickenson.

1679. April 22. Robert Waite of Haxby yeoman and Ann Horneby.

1678. Feb. 13. William Kirby of Great Driffield and Frances Erratt spr.

Sept. 11. John Blackburn of York buttonmaker and Mary Crostwhate.

1700. Sept. 24. Richard Thompson, York, merchant and Ann West.

1691. Apr. 15. Tobias Wickham of York Esq. and Anne Siddele.

1697. Sept. 10. John Hall of Stockwith, Notts blacksmith and Isabell Corsley.

1689. Feb. 27. Will. Stainforth of York and Dorothy Dalton.
1668. Sept. 10. John Jackson of Hayton Notts, husbandman and Sarah Hickson widow.
Aug. 21. Thomas Preston of York gentn. and Elizabeth Holdsworth spr.
Aug. 24. Leonard Sampson of Abberforth York yeoman and Jane Burley.
1694. Nov. 15. Thomas Pape of Shrigton York husbandman and Elizabeth Nightingale.
1671. Apr. 24. Richard Fairewather of Scroby York yeoman and Anne Starrey.
1670. Feb. 25. Thomas Walles of Stillingfleet yeomon and Judith Purdon.
Oct. 26. William Carrack of Cowthorpe yeoman and Elizabeth Thompson spr.
Oct. 1. George Beeforth of York tailor and Mary Richardson.
Mar. 25. William Towse of Ganton yeoman and Elizabeth Hobman.
1671. June 19. Francis Cotton of York grocer and Margaret Blakeston.
Oct. 4. Hugh Brampton of York taylor and Ann Morley widow.
Sept. 9. Henry Sheepheard of Kirby, Lanc., and Jane Roneson.
Nov. 13. Samuel Pottage of Riccall Blacksmith and Mary Lee of Sutton on Derwent.
Aug. 29. William Bowman of West Sutton yeoman and Isabel Snarrie.
1675. Aug. 16. Thomas Holland of Epworth grocer and Ann Beeforth.
Dec. 7. John Beaumont of Easington gentn. and Frances Algetson.
1674. Dec. 12. Christopher Smith of York fishmonger and Margaret Wilkinson.
1672. May 16. Thomas Eddon of Brawbye, York, husbandman, and . . Done.
1671. Jan. 2. Jacob Todd of York goldsmith and Mary Cowling spr.
1668. Nov. 4. Edward Weddell of Bishophill blacksmith and Jane Byfield.
1669. Aug. 24. Robert Keyworth junr. of South Leverton Notts gentn and Dorothy Booth.
1669. Nov. 1. Robert Tyson of York barber and Elizabeth Stanford.
Nov. 16. Thomas Whatly . . .
1668. Feb. 13. John Sugden of York merchant tailor and Harbutt Porriman.
Aug. 30. John Mann of York surgeon and Ursula Komre.
1669. Nov. 25. Matthew Beane of York gentn. and Magdalene Barroby.
July 1. Francis Bellamy of Askham gentn. and Lettice Chappell.
Sept. 28. John Hardy of York gentn.
Feb. 11. Jacob Powell of Bramham gentn. and Elizabeth Heptonstall.
Jan. 8. Brian Blunt of Escrick yeoman and Grace Lazenbie.
1681. Jan. 21. Thomas (?) Oddy of Tickell . . .
Oct. 11. Thomas Tagg of Dunnington and Elizabeth . . .
1682. Feb. 7. George Robinson yeoman of Helperby and Mary Sutton.
Oct. 20. Thomas Pettinger of Misterton yeoman and Mary Bell.

1683. June 27. John Flesher of Staveley and Mary Henlock spr.
Aug. 6. John Whelearight of York gentn. and Mary Bayock.
Aug. 1. John Smithson of Ainderby carpenter and Grace Skelton.
Aug. 15. Marmaduke Holtby of York gentn. and Joyce Etherington widow.
Apl. 7. Thomas Cogg and Margaret Woller.
Apl. 13. Christopher Idle and Elizabeth Cooke.
Aug. 4. William Richmond of Dringhouses blacksmith and Mary Jefferson.
Aug. 13. Ralph Clarke of Yarm gentn. and Ann Mossike.
May 20. Abraham Favour of S. John's Parish, York, aged 50 and Anne Lodge of S. John's Parish, York, aged 30 widow. At S. John's or S. Peter's.
Aug. 20. Thomas Crosland of Cobcroft gentn. and Mary Cook spr.
Aug. 18. Edmund Guy of York sadler and Jane Baine spr.
July 5. John Wilkinson of Cowton and Grace Petch.
July 9. John Flint of York butcher and Anne Coates.
Aug. 4. William Dickinson of Scawby husbandman and Ellen Smith.
Aug. 4. Michael Whitehead of Nunkeeling gentn. and Jane Harpham.
July 8. John Hancock of Laneham Notts labourer and Elizabeth Eastwood.
Aug. 20. John Cooke of Stockwith Notts merchant and Jane Robinson.
Dec. 4. John Edlington of East Markham Notts yeoman and Mary Freman.
Feb. 9. Mark Gill of York goldsmith aged 25 and Katherine Day of York aged 20. At Belfrey.
Nov. 25. Matthew Bayock of York apothecary aged 38 and Ellinor Beares widow aged 34. At Belfrey, S. Helen's, or Escrick.
May 17. Oswald Pick of York gentn. and Esther Boyes.
Aug. 20. John Athors of Eland and Rebecca Butterworth.
July 13. Joseph Gibson of Nafferton husbandman and Margaret Buttery.
July 9. Cornelius Bickerdike of Roche gentn. and Mary Yarbrough.
Dec. 10. Robert Barnby of Gemlin, parish of Foston, yeoman aged 29 and Susannah Kirkby of Helpoethorpe eged 22. At Helperthrope.
Nov. 15. Francis Peacock of Brigham, parish of Foston, aged 21 husbandman and Abigail Smith of North Frodingham aged 18 spr. At S. Martin, Coneystreet.
Oct. 29. George Telfor of Belfrey, York gardener aged 26 and Ellenor Barehead of Belfrey spr., aged 28., At Belfrey.
July 24. William Aislabie of Rotherham gentn. aged 26 and Frances Rawson of Rotherham aged 22. At Rotherham or Aston.
Dec. 29. Luke Atkinson of Beddall and Elizabeth Robinson spr.

THE ARMS OF GREYSTOCK

In THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST, Vol. IV., p. 106, it is suggested that the three cushions of the Redmayne Arms were probably derived from the three cushions in the Arms of the Greystocks. This theory was put forth by Mr. Greenwood on my suggestion, and my authority for assigning the "three cushions" to Greystock was Papworth's "British Armorial." In that work, it is stated that the arms of Greystock Baron of Greystock are *three cushions*, and the authorities given are "Glover's Ordinary" and the "Jenyns Roll" (Harl. M.S. 6589), and reference is made to the monument of John de Greystock in Greystock Church. It is, however, also true that this work further assigns *Gules three lozenges argent* as the arms of Greystock, again giving as reference the "Jenyns Roll." It further, on the authority of a Roll of A.D. 1299, gives *Argent three lozenges gules* as the arms of John Baron of Greystock.

By the kindness of Mr. Joseph Foster, I am able to reproduce from his interesting work "Feudal Arms" two contemporary representations of the ancient arms of Greystock, which show that they should be described as three lozenges, not three cushions.

The first represents an incised monumental slab in Greystock Church with the inscription JOHES QODAM BARO DE GRAYSTOK. The second word of the inscription I take to mean QUONDAM, and I presume that the tomb is that of John de Greystock who died in 1305-6. It certainly appears to me that the oblong rectangle in which each of the three lozenges on the shield is framed, represents the carver's somewhat primitive substitute for carving in relief, but I can imagine that Papworth may have been misled by some such drawing, to suppose that the charges on the shield were intended to represent cushions. In any case, however, the second engraving which represents a seal, clearly exhibits three lozenges. I mistrust a little the accuracy of the engraving, but as far as I can judge, the seal would belong to the end of the thirteenth century, and was therefore the seal of the original John de Greystock.

There was another John de Greystock of the second family, who died in 1436, and was buried at Greystock, but this family seems to have borne for arms *Barry, three chaplets vert.*

It is clear that neither of the Greystock families bore the "three cushions," and, therefore, the suggestion that the Redmans derived those charges from the Greystocks must be abandoned. W. F. C.

THE REDMANS, OF HAREWOOD CASTLE, YORKSHIRE.

[By W. Greenwood, Esqr., Barrister-at-Law.]

(Continued from Vol. V., page 12.)

SIR RICHARD REDMAN.

Of the children of Sir Matthew Redman (the fourth) his daughter, Felicia, married Sir John de Lumley, who fell at the Battle of Baugy, in Anjou, in 1431; and from her are lineally descended the Earls of Scarborough and other noble families of to-day.

With Sir Matthew's son, Richard, possibly the most notable and historic member of the Redman family, commences a new epoch, the principal scene of which is the Castle of Harewood, near Leeds.

Richard, who was the son of the fourth Sir Matthew by his wife Lucy (and not as is commonly accepted by Joan Fitzhugh) appears to have been a Knight as early as 1388, for in that year there was a grant for life to the King's Knight, Richard Redman, of all the lands and tenements which the King has in the town of "Blencogo" (Cumberland). (Patent Rolls, 11 Richard II.)

In 1390 we find a confirmation by Richard de Redman, Kt., of the confirmation to the monks of Byland by Henry de Redman and Matthew his son. (Hist. M.SS. Commission. Report 10, part 4—Colonel Bagot's Levens Hall Papers.)

In the same year (and in 1394-8, 1402 and 1411) Sir Richard was Sheriff of Cumberland; and in 1390 he received a grant of lands in Heversham (near Levens, in Westmoreland):—

"Johannes, filius Radulphi Arneys, dedit Ric'o de Redemane militi, omn' terras et tenement' sua in villis de Heversham, et Hoton Rofe in Kendale. Test. Waltero de Strikland milite; Joh'e de Strikland, &c." (MS. Dods. 159 fol. 195b).

In the Cal. Rot. Pat., 16 Richd. II. (1392-3) we find the following licence to Sir Richard Redman to engage in a joust:—"Rex concessit quod Ricardus Redeman cum tribus sociis suis, a primo Junii usque vicesimum septenium ejusdem apud Carleol' coram Henrico de Percy possit de guerra hastiludiare cum Willelmo Haliburton et tribus socis suis," &c.

It was about this time (1393), although I have not found it possible to fix the exact date, that Sir Richard Redman married Elizabeth, widow of Sir Bryan Stapleton (who died 15 Ric. II.), from whom the present Lords Beaumont descend, and daughter and co-heiress of William 1st Lord Alde-

burgh, Lord of Harewood; and it was from this marriage that a moiety of the Castle and Manor of Harewood, together with other possessions in the district, came into the hands of the Redman family, with whom, in conjunction with the Rythers, they remained until the end of the sixteenth century.

The following pedigree may make the descent of Elizabeth Aldeburgh clear:—

John de Insula, Second Lord Lisle de Rougemont = Matilda de Ferrers, (held one-third of the Manor of Harewood in dower)

- Robert, third Lord Lisle de Rougemont, ob. s.p.
- Elizabeth de Insula = William, first Lord Aldeburgh
  - William, second Lord Aldeburgh, ob. s.p. (will, 14 Nov., 1390)
  - Elizabeth de Aldeburgh = (1) Sir Bryan Stapleton; (2) Sir Richard Redmayne, of Levens
  - Sybil = Sir Wm. Ryther, of Ryther Castle

Thus, by the death of William, 2nd Lord Aldeburgh, without offspring, the Castle and Manor of Harewood came into the possession of his two sisters, in equal moieties; and through them into the joint ownership of the families of Redman and Ryther, who appear for many generations to have occupied the Castle alternately.

Into the detailed history of Harewood Castle there is unfortunately not space to enter. It may, however, be faintly sketched in outline. The original Castle appears to have been built shortly after the Conquest by Robert de Romelli, Lord of Skipton and Craven, and a companion-in-arms of the Conquerer. From its founder it descended, through William de Meschines, Earl of Cambridge (who married Cecilia, daughter of Robert de Romelli), the de Courceys, Barons of Stoke Courcey, the Fitzgeralds, de Redvers, de Fortibus (Earls of Albemarle), and Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, to the Lord L'Isle of Rougemont, from whom, as we have seen, it passed through the Aldeburghs to the Redman and Ryther families.

The Redman tenure of the Castle was evidenced by many coats of arms in its hall and in the neighbouring church. Among these armorial bearings, in stained glass and graven in stone on the walls of the chapel (as given by Glover, 1585) were the following:—Redman, Redman and Aldeburgh, Redman and Sutton, Redman and Daincourt, Aldeburgh, L'Isle de Rougemont, Baliol, Ryther, Constable, Vipont, Gascoigne, Mowbray, Neville, Stapleton and Huddlestone.

Elizabeth Redman is mentioned in the will of Sir Thomas Roos, of Ingmanthorp, dated 16 July, 1399:—"Item lego dominæ Elizabethæ Redman meam legendam Sanctorum"; and in the will of Sir Henry Vavasour, of Haslewood, dated 1413:—"Item lego dominæ Elizabethæ de Redman unum annulum de auro." (Test. Ebor. i. pp. 351-361, Surtees Soc.—Duchetiana, by Sir Geo Duckett, Bart.).

In 1399-1400 Sir Richard Redman was again granted leave to hold a tournament at Carlisle, and had letters of protection for a journey to Ireland

with John 3rd Lord Cobham; and in May of 1400 we find him treating for peace with the Scots. Three years later, and also in 1405, he was Sheriff of Yorkshire.

In July, 1404, he was ordered to array the men of Kendal and Lonsdale:—"R. dilecto et fideli suo Ricardo Redeman Chivaler Salutem. Sciatis quod assignavimus vos ad arraiandum omnes homines ad arma et sagittarios, ac alios homines defensabiles in partibus de Kendale et Lonsdale in com. Westmerlandiæ. Teste Rege apud Pontfreyt, vij die Julii" (5 Hen. IV.) (Duchetiana.)

In 1405 he was commissioned to exact fines from those concerned in the Percy rising; and represented Yorkshire in Parliament. That he was skilled in statesmanship as well as in arms and diplomacy is proved by the fact that ten years later he was elected Speaker of the Parliament which sat at Northampton in the year of Agincourt (1415). Sir Richard's arms, as stated in my previous paper, may still be seen in the Speaker's house at Westminster.

In 1407 we find (Fines Term. Pasche, 8 Henry IV.):—"Finis inter. —— petentem et Ric'um Redman, Chivaler et Elizabetham uxorem deforciantes de mediat' manerii de Harwood; (the estate was evidently settled on them for lives, with remainder in tail male to their sons Matthew and Richard). Si nullus hœres masculus fit inter eos, remaneat heredibus Briani Stapleton, filii predicte Elizabethe; Si Brianus ob s.p. remaneat rectis heredibus predicte Elizabethe." (Dods MS. 159, fol. 196b).

In 1408 he was appointed to receive submissions from the rebels defeated at Bramham Moor; and a year later (1409), in association with Richard Holme, Canon of York, he was appointed to treat of peace with the Scottish Commissioners:—"Rex dilectis et fidelibus suis Ricardo Redeman Chivaler et magistro Ricardo Holme, Canonico Ebor. Salutem. Sciatis quod nos Constituimus et assignamus vos deputatos nostros et nuncios speciales." Given at Westminster, 20 Novr., 1409 (Rot. Scot ii. 192)

In 1415 he was engaged in mobilising the forces for the French war; and from the Patent Rolls, Hy. VI., we glean the following further references to him:—"1422, 15 Decr. Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent dated 14 June 1 Hy. V. inspecting and confirming the patents dated 31 Octr. 1 Hy. IV. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 5 Nov. 14 Rd. II. in favour of Rd. Redman Kt."

1423, 23 Apl. Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent, etc.

(1) Letters patent dated 1 May 11 Rd. II., in favour of Rd. Redman Kt.
(2) Letters patent dated 5 Nov. 14 Rd. II.
(3) Letters patent dated at Chester 2 Oct. 21 Rd. II., in favour of same.

1424, Sept. 5. Commission to Ralph Grastock, Richard Redman, William Rither, and Robert Roos, of Ingmanthorp Knights, etc., to make inquisition in the County of Yorkshire as to lands, tenements, meadows, pastures, services, wardships, marriages and escheats alleged to have been concealed from the King within the said county.

1423-4. Rd. Redman Knight in Commission of the Peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

On Nov. 17, 1426, Richard Redmayne Esq. paid 10 marks for acquiring from Ric. Redman Kt. without licence the Manor of Blencogo, Co. Cumberland, by the name of all the lands and tenements of the said Rd. Redeman Kt. in Blencogo held in chief. (Pat. Rolls 5 Hen. VI.)

Sir Richard appears to have married for his second wife, a few years before his death, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne, the famous Chief Justice; this being the first of three alliances between the Redmans of Harewood and the Gascoignes of Gawthorpe. Elizabeth Gascoigne, whose inquisition is dated 1434, survived Sir Richard eight years, and is buried in Harewood Church, where an altar tomb perpetuates her memory.

Sir Richard Redman died in 1426, and was buried under the arch on the north side of the chancel of Harewood Church, where a magnificent tomb, bearing recumbent figures of a knight and his lady, was erected to his memory and to that of Elizabeth Aldeburgh, his first wife. Of this tomb, and of the tomb of Sir Richard and his second wife, Elizabeth Gascoigne there is a detailed, if scarcely technically correct, description in Jones's History of Harewood (pp. 107 and 109-110).

Sir Richard's will (as given in Test Ebor. I. pp. 351, 361, Sur. Soc.) is very interesting and valuable. A short extract from it is all that space permits:—

"Ric'us Redman miles ordinat testamentum primo die maii 3 H. VI. de manerio de Levens in Com. Westm. et de burgagiis et reversionibus cum pertinentiis in villa de Harwode, cum advocacionibus cantariarum in eccl'ia de Harwode in hunc modum; Imprimis volo quod feoffatores mei feoffati in manerio de Levens, et burgagiis et advocacionibus cantariarum de Harwode, dimittant et feoffamentum faciant, statim post mortem mei prefati Ric'i Redman militis, per cartas indentatas Ric'o filio me'o in omnibus predictis manerio et burgagiis tenend. et habend eidem Ric'o filio meo, usq' ad plenam ætatem Ric'i Redman, filii Mathei Redman militis. Ita quod cum proedictus Ric'us, filius Mathei Redman, militis, pervenerit ad suam plenam ætatem, volo quod omnia predicta maneria, et burgag' etc., remaneant predicto Ric'o Redman, filio Mathei et si predictus Ric'us, filius Mathei Redman, obierit sine herede masculo de corpore suo procreato, predicta maneria et burgag' remaneant Ric'o Redman, filio meo, et heredibus masculis de corpore suo, et si Ric'us fil' meus ob. s.p. masculo, remaneant Joh'i Redman filio Elene Grene," etc, etc.

Sir Richard Redman appears to have had three children:—

I. Sir Matthew Redman (the fifth) of whom hereafter

II. Richard Redman mentioned in his father's will.

III. Joan Redman married * Sir Thomas Wentworth, and became the ancestress of the great Earl of Strafford, the Marquess of Rockingham, and other historic nobles.

* Burke's Peerage

SIR MATTHEW REDMAN (the fifth).

Of this Sir Matthew, who died in his father's lifetime, very little appears in the records. His marriage * to Johanna, daughter of Sir Thomas Tunstall, of Thurland Castle, was the first of the five Redman alliances with that once-distinguished family; and his son, Richard, when he succeeded, on his grandfather's death, to the family estates was a boy of eight years, with a long minority before him under the guardianship of Thomas Redman and Sir Richard Duket, of Grayrigg. (Fines, 5 Hen. VI., m. 15, 1427.)

SIR RICHARD REDMAN.

This second Sir Richard continued the family tradition by representing the County of Westmoreland in Parliament in 1442, when he was twenty-four years of age; and, probably about the same time, he married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Middleton, of Middleton Hall, Westmoreland, a lineal descendant of the Musgraves, Berkeleys and de Ferrers, Earls of Derby.

In 1465, Sir Richard appears to have got into trouble with his tailor, for among the pardons of outlawry on the 19th of June of that year we find "Richard Redeman, late of Levens, Westmoreland, for not appearing before the same Justices to answer Roger Dawson, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of £55." (Patent Rolls, Edwd. IV.) These rolls contain further reference to "Rd. Redmayne Kt." in the years 1467-69 and 1477.

In 1471 we find him on the Commission of Peace for Westmoreland: and three years later the Patent Rolls disclose a grant to Thos. Twysday, of the lands which the King has or ought to have in Blencogo, Co. Cumberland, and which Rd. Redman, Kt., lately had of the grant of Hy. IV. Sir Richard died in 1476 at the age of fifty-eight.

Sir Richard had issue†—

I. Sir William Redman, of whom next

II. Edward Redman, of whom later, as heir to his brother William.

III. Walter Redman, mentioned in the will of his brother William.

IV. Richard Redman, mentioned in the will of his brother William.

V. Elizabeth Redman, mentioned as "sister Elizabeth Preston" in the will of her brother William; married a Preston of Preston and Levens.

---

* Dodsworth MSS. and "Duchetiana," p. 209.

† As mentioned hereafter, Sir George Duckett ("Duchetiana," p. 24), states that Sir Richard had thirteen children, but only these five appear upon record. Sir George's authority for the numerous family appears to be the Vincent and Philpot Collections in Heralds' College.

SIR WILLIAM REDMAN.

Sir William, who succeeded his father, Sir Richard, appears as Knight of the Shire for Westmoreland, in 1477, the county which so many of his ancestors had represented in Parliament, and three years later he was appointed a Commissioner of Array in the West Riding of the County of York.

In 1458 he married Margaret, daughter of Sir Walter Strickland, of Sizergh; and as she was within the fourth degree of relationship to her husband, a dispensation for the marriage was given by Vincent Clement, the Pope's Nuncio (M.SS. of W. C. Strickland, Esq., of Sizergh). Sir William died without issue in 1482, after a very brief tenure of the family estates, and was, by his own wish, buried in the Church of Heversham, near Levens, the ancient seat of his family.

In 1628 the remains of his epitaph were to be seen in Heversham Church, "in the middle quyer."

"Redman erat certe Levens hœres, Harwood aperte, Edwardo iij regi meruit famulari . . . . ." The remainder of the epitaph is described as "broken." (MS. Dods. 119, fo. 74).

Sir William's nuncupative will, disposing of a few legacies to relatives and dependents, is interesting :—

11 Sep. 1482. Nuncupative will of William Redeman, of Harewood, Miles.

Gives his body to be buried in the Church at Heversham.

Waltero, fratri suo xx^{li}.

Johanni Redeman, servienti suo, iiij marks.

Roberto Tunstall, ,, ,, xxxiij marks.

Georgio Redeman, ,, c^{s}.

Voluit quod Georgius Redeman sit ballivus de Harwood cum feodo et vadiis, ad quod Edwardus frater meus concessit.

Richardo, fratri suo, xiiij marks.

Willelmo Redeman, xx^{s}.

Elizabeth Preston, sorori suæ, white horse and 5 marks.

He named as exors., Margaret, his wife, Edwardum Redeman, his brother, Dame (Douce) de Strykland, Thos. Strykland and John Preston.

The following inquisition deals with the dower of Sir William's widow :—

"Inquisitio capta ap^{d} Kirkby-in-Kendall, 21 E. IV. Juratores dicun super sacramentum suum, quod Ric'us Redman, miles, obiit sei'tus de manerio de Levyns, in d'nico suo ut de feodo, et q^{d} idem Ric'us sic sei'tus dedit Will'o filio suo et heredi, et Margarete ux'i ejus, p' cellam manerii p^{r} d'ci, et p^{r} d'cus Will'us obiit de tali statu sei'tus. Et jur' dicunt quod Margareta Redman, nup' uxor Will'i Redman, militis inventa est dotabilis, etc. Ergo escætor assignavit eidem Margaret', p' Thomam Strikland, militem, attornatum suum, quod Edwardus Redman vel suus attornatus p' promoniciones e'is f'cas assign' tertiam partem omnium mess, etc., de Levyns," etc. (Dod's MS. 159, fo. 196.)

EDWARD REDMAN.*

Edward Redman, who succeeded his brother William, appears to have been twenty-six years old at the time of his accession, as is evidenced by the following Escheat of 22 Edw. IV., No. 49. (Dods. MS. 70, fol. 141b).

"Jur' dic' qd Will'us Redman, miles tenuit die quo obiit manerium de Levens de Will'o Parr, ut de Baronia sua de Kendale, et quod Edwardus Redman est frater et heres predicti Will'i, et etatis xxvj annorum."

Edward Redman was in the Commission of the Peace for Westmoreland, Wiltshire, and the West Riding of Yorkshire in 1483; in 1483 and 1484 he was a Commissioner to assess subsidies, &c., in the County of York; and with John Scrope, of Bolton, and others, was on a commission to arrest and imprison rebels in Devon and Cornwall.

In 1484 he was a Commissioner of Array for the County of Dorset; and in the same year he received a grant of the lordship or manor of Illubruar, co. Somerset (late of Thomas Arundell, Kt., &c.), "for his good services against the rebels," rendering to the king £6 yearly. (Patent Rolls).

In 1509 we find the following pardon:—H. VIII. Ao regni sui primo, pardonabat Edwardo Redmayn, ffratri et he'd'i Will'i Redmayn militis; alias d'cus Edwardus Redmayn de Isell, in Com' Cumbr' ar', nuper vic' Cumbr.'; nuper de Levyns in Com' Westm'land ar'; nuper vic Som'set et Dorset; ffrater et heres Will'i Redmayn, militis de Harewod, in Com' Ebor' ar'. de London gentilman; nuper de Chideoke (Chideock) in Com' Dorset; (Ex pardonæ 'oe ip'a sub sigillo).

In 1509 Edward was High Sheriff of Cumberland. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Huddlestone, of Millom Castle, and relict of Sir — Legh, who appears to have survived her husband about twenty years; for in 1530 appears a commission to Sir Richard Tempest, Sir Wm. Middleton, Roger Lassels, William Leigh, &c., to make inquisition of lands and heir of Lady Elizabeth Leigh, wife of Edward Redmayn. (Cal. to State Papers).

By his will made on Sept. 8th, 1510, Edward Redman directs that his body shall be buried "within the Church of Harwood, in a chapel called Redeman Chapel. He gives his widow a life interest in his estates, reserving xx^li^ yearly going out of lands and ten'ts in Harwood p'ish, which should grow to Richard Redeman, my sonne, and Elizab'h his wiffe, and to theires male of his body lawfully begotten." On his widow's death the estates to go to the said son Richard and his heirs male, and failing such issue to "Magdalene Redmayn, my doughter, and to theires male of her body, begotten by any of the sons of oon William Redeman, of twistleton" (Thornton); in default of such issue to "Jean Redeman, doughter to my sonne Herry Redeman, and to theires male of his body lawfully begotten by any that hight Redeman;" and in default of such issue to his nephew Thomas Preston and his heirs male.

This will shows Sir Edward's anxiety to preserve the family estates in Redman hands; as it is only after exhausting every apparent possibility

* He is described as a Knight in the Dodsworth MSS., but not in the original records I have consulted and here set forth.

of Redman successors that he devises the estates to his sister's son, Thomas Preston.

It would thus appear that of the twelve brothers and sisters with whom Sir George Duckett credits Sir Edward, none of Redman name survived to 1510, the year of this will. If there had been others surviving, it is scarcely conceivable that no mention would have been made of them in the wills of Sir William and Edward.

Edward died in 1510, and the following inquisitions were taken a year later:—

INQUISITION taken at Kirkby, in Kendale, Co. Westmoreland, 14 Jany., 2 Hen. VIII., post mortem of Edward Redmayne. Jurors say that said Edward was seized of . . . acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood, 500 acres of pasture, 2,000 acres of furze and heath, and 40 solidates of rent in Leyvens, in county aforesaid; and of 40 messuages, 1,000 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 3,000 acres of furze in Lupton; of 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow in Hinton; of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, and 10 acres of meadow in Hencaster; and 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow in Henshill; and he enfeoffed John Huddleston, Knight, and others of the same to the use of said Edward and (Lady) Elizabeth Leigh, then widow, for term of their lives. And Joan Redmayne, daughter of Henry Redmayne, son of said Edward Redmayn is his heir, and one year old and more; and said Edward died 27th Sepr. last past.

Eschætors' Inquisitions. (File 116, No. 3.)

INQUISITION taken at Wearby, Co. York, 14 Novr., 2 Hen. VIII., post mortem of Edward Redmayn. Jurors say that said Edward was seized of a moiety of the Castle and Manor of Harewood; of 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of pasture in Harwood, Otley Pole, and Holynhall; and, by deed 1 Hen. 7, enfeoffed John Huddleston, Knight, and others of the same to the use of said Edward and Elizabeth Lighe, then widow, and afterwards his wife; remainder to Richard, his son, and Elizabeth, his wife, and their heirs male, and in default to Magdalen Redmayn, daughter of said Edward, and heirs male by any son of Wm. Redmayn, of Twysleton. And said Edward died 27th Sepr. last past, and Joan Redmayn is cousin and heir of Edward, to wit, daughter of Henry Redmayn, son and heir of said Edward, and one year old and more.

(File 217, No. 18.)

INQUISITION taken at Harwood, Co. York, 10th June, 6 Hen. VIII. (1515), p.m. Edward Redmayn, late seized of the Manor of Hollyng Hall, and 2 messuages, 400 acres of land, etc., in Otley Poole, Hollyng Hall; and of 12 messuages, 100 acres of land, etc., in Harwode, and moiety of the Manor of Harwode; and in 1 Henry VIII. enfeoffed John Huddleston Knt. and others of the same to the use of the said Edward, and of Elizabeth Leigh afterward his wife, etc. (File 218 No. 13.)

From the foregoing evidences, it will be seen that Edward Redman had the following issue:—

I. Henry Redman, eldest son, died in his father's life time; married * Alice Pilkington, and had issue:—

Joan Redman, daughter and heiress, and heiress of her grandfather, Edward Redman. She married † Marmaduke Gascoigne, son of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe.

II. Richard Redman, of whom next. On him the Levens and Harewood estates were settled.

III. Magdalene Redman. In default of heirs male of her brother Richard, the estates were settled on her with remainder to heirs male of her body by any son of William Redmayn of Twysleton.

SIR RICHARD REDMAN.

Richard Redman, who succeeded his father in 1510, held the family estates for a period of thirty-four years. On May 27, 1530, there was a confirmation of charter of grant of warren, fair and market at Harewood to Henry Rither and Richard Redmayn; and in 1531-2 we find him in the Commission of Peace for Westmoreland. (State papers, Hy. VIII. F. and D., Vols. IV. and V.)

On 1 Octr., 1536, among the names of Knights, Esquires and Gentlemen who promised to serve the King, His Grace, in the company and at the leading of Thomas Lord D'Arcy, or his deputy, as he appoints upon an hour's warning, appears the name of Richard Redeman, with a *posse* of 24 servants.

In the following year Richard Redmayn, Knight, appears on the Commission of Peace for Westmoreland, and in the same year the State papers, Hy. VIII., F. and D., Vol. XII., contain the following deposition by Richard Redmayne:—

"Ric. Redman showed him that divers of the parish of Heyshame came to his house, 14 Jany., to swear him to the Custom of Kendall, and he refused; also that on the 15th John Stanes, with some 200 persons, took Redman while hunting in Sizar Park and caused him to swear."

This summary proceeding appears to have had some connection with the "Pilgrimage of Grace."

Richard, or Sir Richard as he appears to have been, died in 1544, and the following are copies of the Inquisitions taken after his death:—

* Miscellanea Gen. and Her. N S. III., 442.

† Dodsworth MSS.; "Duchetiana"; Pedigree in Heralds College (I. C.B., 92—23).

INQUISITION taken at Appleby, Co. Westmoreland, the 14 Augt., 36 Hen. VIII. (1545) p.m. Richard Redmayn—Jurors say that said Richard was seized of the Manor of Lewyns in said Co., and of 40 messuages, 1,000 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 40s. rent, 50 acres of moor, 80 acres of moss or turf, 40 acres of furze in Lewyns (Levens), Malynhall, Hyndcastle, Brythwaith, Synderbarow, Brygster, ffostwayts, Lesgyll, Selsyde, and Kirkby in Kendal, and by indenture between him and Richard Layton, clerk, deceased, concerning a marriage between said Richard and Dorothy, daur. of Wm. Layton, Esqr., granted the aforesaid Manor and premises to said Richard Layton, John Tunstall, chaplain, and another to the use of aforesaid Dorothy. And said Richard R. . . . was also seized of six messuages, 100 acres of land, etc., in Lupton and Hutton Ruff, and granted the same to Richard Fletcher and others to certain uses specified.

Richard Redmayn, of Harwood, grants to Sir Anthony Brown, the wardship and marriage of his son, Matthew; and being seized of a capital messuage and lands, etc., in Hutton Ruff, granted the same to Richard Layton and others, to the use of Francis Redmayne, Cuthbert Redmayne and Richard Redmayne for terms of their lives. And Matthew Redmayn is son and heir of said Richard, and 17 years old at his father's death. (File 137 No. 3.)

INQUISITION taken at Snayth, Co. York, 14 Aug. '36 Hen. VIII., p.m.—Richard Redman, who died seized of a moiety of the Castle and Manor of Harwood and advowsons of the churches, chantries, etc., belonging to the said castle. (File 241 29.)

According to Burn, Edward Redman was the last of the family to reside at Levens, and during his lifetime Levens was purchased by one of the Bellinghams, of . . . Redman, of Thornton-in-Lonsdale. As we have just seen that Richard Redman died (in 1544) seized of this manor, Burn's statement is obviously wrong. It was probably during the lifetime of his successor that both Levens and Harewood passed out of Redman hands, the former after a tenure of nearly four centuries, and the latter after a tenure a little more than half as long.

During these two hundred years the Redmans appear to have occupied the Castle of Harewood alternately with the Rythers; and during the whole of this time the two families seem to have lived in perfect harmony with each other, a fact which is eloquent of their mutual amiability.

Sir Richard Redman had the following issue:—

1. MATTHEW REDMAN, son and heir, of whom hereafter.

2. WILLIAM REDMAN,* perhaps the William mentioned as stated hereafter in conjunction with Matthew Redman in 1574-5 and 1600.

---

* The authority for these and the other particulars as to Sir Richard's children are "Miscellanea Gen. and Her." N.S. III., 442; Dodsworth MSS., "Duchetiana," page 209; and the Heralds College Pedigree (I. C.B., 92—93).

3. FRANCIS REDMAN,* evidently the Francis whose life estate is mentioned in his father's Westmoreland Inquisition p.m.

4. CUTHBERT REDMAN,* evidently the Cuthbert whose life estate is mentioned in his father's Inquisition p.m. He married* Elizabeth Wilstrop daughter of Sir Oswald Wilstrop of Wilstrop. She descended from the Lords Scrope of Bolton and Masham, and also from Cuthbert's distant kinsman, Thomas Redman of Bossall.

5. RICHARD REDMAN,* evidently the Richard whose life estate is mentioned in his father's Inquisition p.m.

1. ANN, married John Lambert, Esq. of Calton, in Craven. Their grandson was General John Lambert, the famous Parliamentary General. Ann's daughter Aveline married William Redmayne of Thornton in Lonsdale, and their son was Sir John Redmayne of Thornton Hall, whose estates were sequestrated in the troublous times of the Civil War.

2. GRACE, married Richard Travers, of Nateby (or Neatby), Lancashire.

3. MAUD, married Christopher Irton of Irton, Cumberland.

4. MARY, married Thomas Gargrave of Bolton in Craven.

MATTHEW REDMAN.

In 1548 Matthew Redman, who succeeded his father four years earlier, gave an account of his estate to the then Eschœtor of Yorkshire, from which it appears that he was seized of the Manor of Levens, with lands in Malynghall, Hind Castle, Birthwaite and Kirby in Kendal, in Westmoreland, which he held of the King by Knight's service; a moiety of the Manor of Harewood and the Castle, there, lands in Selside, Layton, Keswick and Carleton, in Yorkshire, which he held of the King *in capite*. (Harleian M.SS. 4630 p. 484.)

In 1566 he was called upon—"ad ostendendum quo titulo tenet manerium de Harwod (Jones's Index to originalia).

Among the fines for the Tudor period are the following relating to Harewood:—

1551. Robert Atherton—Wm. Ryther Esqr., Humphrey Brown Kt. and Agnes, his wife and Matthew Redman Esqr.—pasture land and the moiety of the site and Castle of Harewood.

1560. Alexr. Rysheworthe and Ed. Bolling, gents.—Matthew Redman Esq. and John Pleysington messe. with lands, Harewood, Wardeley, etc.

---

* The Authorities for these and the other particulars as to Sir Richard's children are "Miscellanea Gen. and Her." N.S. III. 442, Dodsworth MSS.; "Duchetiana" page 209; and the Heralds College Pedigree (I C.B., 92-23).

1562. Richard Appleyard and Geo. Bentley—Matthew Redman Esq —Manor of Harwood and 30 messes with lands in Harwood and Keswyke.

1570-1. Edward Mawde—Matthew Redman Esqr.—pasture land in Harewood.

1573. Wm. Redman, gentn.—Matthew Redman Esqr.—messes, cottes and lands in Harwood, Hetherycke, Werdeley, etc., also the moiety of the Manor of Harewood.

1574-5. James Ryther and William Plumpton—Matthew Redman Esqr. and William Redman, gentn.—ditto.

1600. 32 Eliz. Warrant against Rither, etc., and against Matthew Redman and William—Castle, etc., of Harewood.

Easter Term, 32 Eliz., 1600.

Robert Chamberlin Esq., John Gregory Esq., and Henry Atkinson Esq., plaintiffs.

Henry, Earl of Kent, John Pigott Esq., John Leighfield, Sac. Theo. Bach., Robert Rither Esq., Edith Rither, Mary Rither,

Helena Rither, Robert Stapleton Kt., Wm. Middleton Esq.,

Henry Bellasis Esq., Robt. Oglethorpe Esq., Wm. Oglethorpe his son and heir apparent, and Ralph Conyston, deforciants.

The Castle and Manor of Harewood and 30 messes and 30 cottes with lands and the frank pledge in Harwood, Bondgate, Newhall, Stocton, Lofthouse. Hetherwood, Gawthorpe, etc., etc.

A warrant against James Rither, father of Wm. Rither and g'father of Robert, Edith, Mary and Helena, and against Matthew and William Readman.

Matthew Redman married Bridget, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne. and this marriage was the last of three alliances between the Redmans, of Harewood, and the historic family of Gawthorpe; Matthew's first cousin. Joan, daughter of his uncle Henry, having married Marmaduke, 4th son of Sir William Gascoigne, and the first Sir Richard's wife having been, as we have seen, a daughter of the great Chief Justice, the most distinguished member of that family.

Beyond the particulars given above nothing appears to be known as to Matthew Redman, and the incomplete researches made by the earlier antiquaries leave us in ignorance as to the exact time and manner in which Harewood passed finally out of Redman hands. Whitaker in his *Loidis et Elmete* says:—How or when the property of the Redmaynes terminated at Harewood is uncertain.

Henry Redmayne, however, had a daughter and heir, Johanna, married to Marmaduke, fourth son of Sir William Gascoigne; and if the estate were unentailed, one moiety of the Manor of Harewood may have accrued to the Gascoignes by that match. If otherwise, it may have been sold to them by Matthew Redmayne, who also married a Gascoigne. The moiety of the Rythers must have been purchased by Gascoigne.

That the Manor of Harewood did not in fact accrue to the Gascoigne family through Joan Redmayne is clearly proved by the fact that, as we have seen, her uncle, Richard, died seized of it, and four years later it was in the possession of his son, Matthew, who was beyond question the last of the Redmans to hold the Manor and Castle of Harewood.

On this point Speight in his "Lower Wharfedale" says: "It is possible that Joan Gascoigne, daughter of Henry Redman, of Harewood, succeeded to a reversion of the Manor, and dying without issue, the property reverted to her uncle, Richard Redman, and from him to his son Matthew, the last of the Harewood Redmans. The Ryther moiety must have been sold either to the Gascoignes or Redmans. The estates eventually became united in Margaret, daughter and sole heiress of William Gascoigne, Esq."

It was through Margaret Gascoigne's marriage with Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth Woodhouse, that Harewood was brought into the possession of the Wentworth family and of its most distinguished member, the ill-fated Earl of Strafford. From the Wentworths it passed successively to Sir John Cutler, a London merchant, to his daughter, the Countess of Radnor, and to her kinsman, John Boulter Esq., after whose death the Manor was sold to Henry Lascelles, Esq., ancestor of the Earl of Harewood, its present owner.

Before leaving Harewood it may be well to refer in more detail to the Redman Arms, which survived them in the Church and Castle there.

In the Church were: 1. The arms of Redman and Aldeburgh—Redman, gules, 3 cushions ermine, buttons and tassels, or; Aldeburgh, gules, a lion rampant, charged with a fleur de lys azure. 2. Redman. 3. Redman and Stapleton—argent, a lion rampant sable, langued and armed gules. 4. Redman.

And in the Castle: 5. Redman and Daincourt—argent, a fesse dancette, between 8 billets, or; and, according to Glover, there was in the great chamber in Harwode Castle,—6. The Redman crest, out of a ducal coronet, a nag's head, gules.

Dr. William Redman, Bishop of Norwich, had a grant of arms in 1595. Gules, a crown argent, between four cushions ermine, tasselled, or; and the crest of Harewood, the ducal being changed into a mural crown.

Dr. Robert Redman, Chancellor of Norwich, bore, in 1551, the undifferenced arms, quartering with two others, a lion rampant, or (Aldeburgh); for crest he bore the red hand of the Thornton Redmans.

An undoubted member of the Redmayne Family of Harewood, whom at present it is impossible to place with accuracy in the pedigree, was Richard Redman, Bishop first of S. Asaph then of Exeter, and subsequently of Ely. From the armorial bearings recorded as appearing on his tomb, it is evident that he quartered the arms of Aldeburgh, and was therefore descended from the first Sir Richard Redman by Elizabeth Aldeburgh, his first wife.

As Sir Richard and Elizabeth were married about 1393, and as the Bishop died in 1505, we may safely assume that he was not their son, and seeing that he was an abbot in 1468, it is plain that he cannot have been their great-grandson, for their great-grandson Edward, second son of their direct heir, was born in 1456. The Bishop was therefore grandson of Sir Richard and Elizabeth, and though it is possible that he was son of Matthew (the fifth), who may have named two sons Richard, it is most unlikely, and I have little hesitation in placing him as son of that Richard, brother of Matthew, whom the first Sir Richard (husband of Elizabeth Aldeburgh) calls "my son" (*filius meus*) in his will.

Of course this argument is based upon the arms depicted on the Bishop's tomb, but there is no reason to doubt that they may be accepted as actually indicative of his descent.

Richard Redman was born in the Chapelry of Levens, educated at Cambridge, and became a Canon of the Premonstratensian Order in the Abbey of Shap; he was appointed Abbot and Visitor of the Order in 1478; held the Abbey in commendam with the Bishopric of St. Asaph for many years, and was consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in 1468. (Le Neve's Fasti, i. 73.)

He restored St. Asaph Cathedral, and was compromised in the Rebellion of Lambert Simnel, the Pope adjudicating on the case. In 1492 he was appointed a Commissioner for treating with the Scots for peace, and in the following year was admitted to the Privy Council.

In 1496 he succeeded Dr. Oliver King as Bishop of Exeter, and five years later was removed to the See of Ely. He died at Ely House, Holborn, on Augt. 25th, 1505; and was buried in the Cathedral of his diocese where a magnificent altar tomb was erected to his memory. (Bentham's Ely, p. 183; Corpus Athenæ Cantab; Le Neve's Fasti; Rolls of Parliament, iv. 63, vi. 191, 238.) His tomb at Ely is described by Cole, M.S. xli. p. 113:—"On the south side of the altar tomb are three coats: (1) Gules, two keys endorsed and a sword run through them, all on saltire, or, the original arms of the See of Exeter; (2) in a larger shield, the arms of Bishop Redman. 1st and 4th, Gules, 3 cushions ermine, tassels, or, 2nd and 3rd, Gules, a lion rampant, argent; (3) Gules, three coronets, or, for the See of Ely. At the foot of the altar tomb a very small coat of Ely Bishopric. On the other side of it half Redman, viz.: three cushions and a lion rampant under them, impales Exeter as before; on the other side, half of Redman, as before, impales Ely.

The following is an abstract of the Bishop's will, which does not throw

much light upon his pedigree. It is in Latin and dated 18th August, 1505:—

I bequeath my body to be buried in the Cathedral Church of Ely, near the high altar there, where I have appointed and elected my tomb; and I bequeath 100 *li.* for the expenses of my burial.

Item, for the expenses on the eighth day, 20 *li.*

For the expenses on the thirtieth day, 30 *li.*

Item, to each of the four orders of friars in Cambridge, 20s.

To the Prior of Ely, 20s., if he happens to perform the office of exequies and mass on the day of my burial.

To each monk of Ely present at my said exequies and mass, 6s. 3d.

Item, I bequeath to the fabric of the Cathedral Church of Ely, 100 marks.

Item, to be distributed among the poor at my burial, 20 *li.*

To the Abbess and Convent of Chartres, 40s.

To the Prioress and nuns of Sopham, 20s.

To the Prioress and nuns of Ykleton, 20s.

To the Prioress and nuns of Denhay, 20s.

Item, to the monastery of the Blessed Mary Magdalene of Heppa over which I now rule, all my stock there of oxen and horses, my household utensils, silver and gilt vessels and sums of money remaining there, upon condition that the abbot and convent shall suffer my executors to pay out of such sums of money what they shall think meet to distribute among my kinsfolk and servants, the residue then remaining to the said monastery.

I will that all my domestic or household servants shall receive one year's wages, and meat and drink for six months.

Item, I ordain my executors Master James Hobart, Knight, attorney of our lord the King, John and John, abbots of Wyndham and Terham in the diocese of Norwich, Master William Thornburgh, doctor of laws, Master Leonard Midelton, doctor of decrees and my nephew, Henry Dukett, my steward and kinsman, and Edward Chambre, my auditor of accounts of the Bishopric of Ely.

Proved 24 October, 1505 by John, Abbot of Wymondham, and Edward Chambre, with power reserved, etc. (P.C.C. Holgrave 38.)

HERIOTS, &c., ON THE WAKEFIELD MANOR ROLLS.

The present Calendar is ready for printing as far back as the 14th century, but the period of 1500—1563 is chosen to begin with, as being of more general interest to modern genealogists, who will thus be saved from going through the Rolls membrane by membrane, as there are no Docket Books or Indexes for this period. Practically all the entries of Heriots are here given, the few omitted being largely or entirely undecipherable.

(*Continued from Vol. V., page 23.*)

1541. *Stanley.* John Bargh pays 12d. heriot on death of his father William.

Soureby. John Dykson son of John Dykson of Bentleyroide pays 10d. heriot on death of his grandfather William Dykson.

Stanley. John Nailler pays 20d. heriot on death of his father Christopher.

Soureby. Edward Walker pays 12d. and 9d. heriots on death of his brother Brian Walker.

Soureby. Christopher Hartley pays 13s. heriot on death of his brother John Hartley.

1542. *Holme.* Robert Allott pays 33s. 4d. heriot on death of his father Robert. His mother Elizth. guardian.

Hipperholme. John Northende pays 5s. heriot on death of his father John.

Hipperholme. William Boithes pays 6s. 8d. heriot on death of his father James [Jacobus].

Hipperholme. Thomas Smyth pays 3d. heriot on death of his father William.

Soureby. John Janyns pays 11s. heriot on death of his father Edward.

Soureby. Robert Gledehill pays 4s. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Soureby. Johs Roide pays 10s. heriot on death of his father John Roide of Soyland.

Hipperholme. In 25 Hen. 8 Robert Haldeworth clerk S.T.P. surrendered to the use of John Gibson in tail male. John Gibson dead without issue. Now the said Robert Haldeworth comes and pays 2s. heriot for his reversion

Holme. Alice ux. John Gillott, Agnes ux. Richard Hawkehirst, Isabella ux. Thos Hochonson, and Diones ux. Henry Crawshay pay 12s. heriot on death of their father Richard Nicholls.

Rastrick. Thomas Clayton pays 12s. heriot on death of his father John.

1543. *Alverthorpe.* Margaret ux. Richd. Ayneley pays 8d. heriot on death of her father John Dolyff.

Soureby. Robert Baites pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. Richard Wormewall pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Horbury. Robert Allot pays 8d. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Holme. John Castell pays 45s. heriot on death of his father George.

Stanley. Thomas Gannill pays 6s. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Soureby. John Waterhous chaplain pays 16d. heriot. on death of his father Laurence, for the reversion after death of George Waterhous son of said Laurence.

Soureby. Laurence Stancefeld pays 6s. heriot on death of his brother Thomas.

Soureby. Richard Nailer pays 5s. heriot on death of his father Thomas, under grant to said Richard in tail with remainder over, as appears by Roll of 8 Nov. 2 Hen. 8.

Soureby. Edward Turner pays 4s. heriot on death of his brother John.

Holme. Humphrey Beamond pays 3s. 4d. on death of his father John.

Holme. John Hyncheclyff surrenders to his son Laurence Hyncheclyff and Johan his wife, dau. of Wm Buntynge.

Hipperholme. Richard Gledehill pays 8s. heriot on death of his father John.

Holme. Matthew Marshe pays 13d. heriot on death of his father Edmund.

Holme. Edmund Brodehede pays 6s. 8d. heriot on death of his father James [Jacobus].

Soureby. John Gawkeroger pays 5s. 6d heriot on death of father Richard.

1544. *Stanley.* Henry Skott pays 2d. heriot on death of his father and mother Edward and Anne.

Rastrick. John Hanson pays 2s. 4d. heriot on death of his father Richard

Holme. Alice ux. Wm. Newtone pays 2d. heriot on death of her father John Cay of Stakwoddhill.

Holme. Richard Charlesworth pays 56s. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Soureby. Sir John Nevyll knight pays 3s. heriot on death of his father Sir Robert Nevyll knight.

Holme. Henry Jakson pays 14s. heriot on death of his father John.

Stanley. Richard Flemynge pays 30s. heriot on death of his father William.

Holme. Richard Hyncheclyff pays 5s. 6d. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. George Whitwham pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of his father Nicholas.

Soureby. Richard Waterhouse pays 12d. heriot on death of his father Richard.

1545. (No roll.)

1546. *Hipperholme.* William Nicholles son and heir of Richard Nicholles and of Johan ux., one of the daughters and heirs of Wiliam Aumeler, Margt. ux. Robert Wodde, Johan ux. Richard Hellewell, Elizth. ux. Richard Northende, Agnes ux. John Sherpe (also daughters and heirs of the said Wm. Aumeler), and Margaret Sutclyff dau. of Isabell late wife of Robt. Sutclyff (also dau. and heir of said William), pay 16s. 6d. heriot on death of said Wm. Aumeler.

Thornes. John Waterhous pays 10d. heriot on death of his father Umphrey.

Soureby. Ralph Moghson pays 8s. heriot on death of his father William.

Wakefield. Robert Lyghtbarrowe pays 8d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Wakefield. Meriall ux. John Fearn, dau. and heir of John Ryle and Johan ux., pays 2s. heriot on death of her father and mother.

Soureby. In 30 Hen. 8 Henry Ferrour senr. of Ewodd surrendered to the use of his son John in tail, with remainder to Edward another son. John is dead without issue, and Edward pays 12s. heriot.

Alverthorpe. John Sykes pays 2d. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. James (Jacobus) Scoley pays 10d. heriot on death of his father Robert.

Hipperholme. Richard Barestowe pays 2s. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Soureby. John Deyne pays 4d. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Soureby. Gilbert Lome surrenders to the use of his daughters Elizth., Margaret, Agnes, Emot, Johan, and Grace Lome.

1547. *Horbury.* Peter Beamound pays 3s. heriot on death of his father Leonard.

Holme. Robert Bever surrenders to the use of his son Henry Bever.

Hipperholme. Thos. Lyster pays 16d. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Holme. William Brodehed pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of his father William.

Stanley. Richard Wowan, son of Thomas, pays heriot on death of his grandfather and grandmother William and Elizth. Wowan.

Sandall. William Sparke, son of Thos. and Elizth. Sparke, pays 3s. 6d. heriot on death of his mother.

Thornes. John Lake gent. pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his father Lancelot.

Hipperholme. Richard Wood pays 2d. heriot on death of his grandfather Richard Wood.

Hipperholme. William Boythes pays 6d. heriot on death of his father John.

Holme. John Beamount pays 2s. heriot on death of his father John.

Skamyngden. Johan, wife of George Scolefeld, Alice Firth and Margaret Firth, daughters of John Firth, pay 6s heriot on death of their cousin (consanguineus) Thomas Firth.

Skamyngden. John Walker pays 2d. heriot on death of his brother Richard.

Soureby. Richard Haldesworth pays 9d. heriot on death of his father and mother John and Johan.

Rastrick. Thomas Firth pays 12d. heriot on death of his father Edward.

1548. *Alverthorpe.* John Sargantson pays 4s. heriot on death of his father Robert.

Wakefield. Robert Bryge, son of Miles Bryge decd., son and heir of Robert Bryge, pays 3s. heriot on death of his said grandfather.

Sandall. John Sulger, son and heir of John Sulger, pays 2s. heriot on death of Emmot, late wife of Thos. Killyngbeke and formerly wife of Wm. Sulger.

Holme. Roger Broke pays 4d. heriot on death of his father Roger.

Holme. Jacobus Grene pays 12d. heriot on death of his brother Adam.

Holme. John Hochonson pays 2d. heriot on death of his brother William.

Sandall. Jacobus Wayde pays 13s. 4d. heriot on death of his father John.

Alverthorpe. George Cay pays 18d. and 20d. heriots on death of his father Thomas.

Holme. In 20 Hen. 8 William Morehous surrendered to the use of his son John in tail. John died without issue. Now comes Thomas Rowley, son and heir of Cecilia Rowley, one of the nieces and heirs of said William Morehouse, Richard Hey, son and heir of Johan Hey, another niece, and Elizth. Roides dau. and heir of Edward Roides son and heir of Alice Roides the other niece, and pay 15s. heriot.

Ossett. John Peas pays 13s. 4d. heriot on death of father John.

Soureby. Thos. Wodd pays 3s. heriot on death of his father William, for land formerly of Henry Wodd and Johan his wife.

Horbury. John Allott pays 23s. heriot on death of his father John.

Holme. John Mathewman *alias* Mathews pays 7s. 7d heriot on death of his father Richard.

Holme. In 32 Hen. 8 John Cay surrendered to the use of Arthur Cay his bastard son in tail, with remainder to Edmund Cay and Ellen Cay, other bastard children, successively in tail. Arthur is dead without issue, and Edmund pays 8s. heriot.

Soureby. Wm. Brigg pays 5s. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. William Pilkyngton surrenders to the use of his sister Johan Pilkyngton for 10 years after his own decease, paying 2s. yearly to Anne wife of Edward Oldfeld, and then to the use of Charles Pilkyngton brother of said William in tail, with remainder to said Johan Pilkyngton in tail, with remainder to Arthur Pilkyngton bastard son of said Charles.

Hipperholme. John Brodley pays 8s. heriot on death of his father Robert.

1549. *Holme.* In 16 Hen. 8 Wm. Greve surrendered to the use of his son Arthur in tail male, with remainder to Nicholas brother of said Arthur. Arthur is dead, and his son and heir William pays 13s. 4d. heriot.

Wakefield. Richard Roger, son of Richard and Agnes Roger, pays 4d. on death of his father.

Holme. Thomas Beamond pays 4d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Sandall. William Wilbore son of Thomas, son of Jacobus, pays 3s. heriot on death of his said grandfather.

Stanley. Sir Edward Dymok knt. pays 20d. heriot on death of his father Sir Robert Dymok knt.

Wakefield. Agnes wife of Robt. Sheffeld, Margaret Addy, Isabella Addy, Elizth. Addy, and John Addy pay heriot on death of their brother Thomas Addy.

Soureby. Margaret wife of Richard Bannester, sister and heir of Edward Turner, brother and heir of John Turner, pays 4s. heriot on death of said Edward.

Hipperholme. John Milner pays 12d. heriot on death of his father John Milner of Pudsey.

Stanley. Robt. Clerkson pays 7s. 6d. heriot on death of his father William.

Hipperholme. Richard Haldesworth pays 5s. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. John Cobcroft (probably Cokcroft, cf. 1530) son of Henry Cobcroft and Agnes his wife sister of Richard Rydinge, pays 5s. heriot on death of his mother.

Soureby. Richard Fournes pays 4s. on death of his father George.

Soureby. Henry Baynecroft pays 2d. heriot on death of his father Edmund.

HILILEIGH OR HILLILEE FAMILY (Vol. IV. p. 146).

Some years ago, by the kind permission of the Rector, I made some extracts from the Parish Registers of Halifax, including all the Hillilee, etc., baptisms from 1540 down to the end of 1580. I send them, thinking that they may be interesting to H. and other readers. I have given the exact forms of the name, though there is only one case in which the spelling is of importance, namely the baptism of a daughter of "George Halyly of Halifax" in 1571. Does this relate to a member of a distinct family, or is it a mere clerical error? In any case, I strongly suspect that the Halliley who occur in the neighbourhood of Monk Fryston and Milford in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, were in reality Hillileys.

F. R.

Baptisms in Halifax Registers.

1542. Mar. 16. William fil John Hilile of Sourby.
1544. Sep. 6. George fil James Hilile of Sourby.
1545. Jan. 26. Elizabeth fil James Hylyle of Sorby.
1547. July 14. John fil William Hilile of Sourby.
1548. Oct. 31. Alice fil William Hililey of Sourby.
1550. May 6. George fil William Hilile of Sourby.
1553. Apr. 26. Ed . . d fil George Hilile of Sourby.

About here there is some confusion or duplication of the registers. The above entry appears a second time, and in the second series of entries is the following:—

1551. Aug. 20. Annes fil William Hilile of Sourby.

1554. May 26. Pers fil Gilbert Hilile of Sourby.*
Sep. 11. Michael fil William Hilyle of Sourby.
Sep. 18. Margaret fil Edward Hililey of Sourby.
Feb. 18. "Thomas filia (*sic*!) Johannis Hililey de Sourby."
1555. June 6. "Johannes Hililey."
1557. Apr. 10. James and Margaret fil Richard Hililie of Sourby.†
1558. Oct. 19. Inggram fil Gilbert Hililie of Sourby.*
1560. Mar. 24. Elsabeth fil Edward Hililie of Sourby.
Nov. 24. George fil Gilbert Hililie of Halifax.
1561. May 11. Samuel fil Thomas Hililie of Sourbie.

---

* Pers and Ingram also occur as Christian names about this date in some important local family, but I have mislaid my memorandum on the point.

† The names of several godparents are given, among them being James and Thomas Hililie.

1563.	Apr. 4.	Mary fil Edward Hilalie of Sourbie.
1564.	Jan. 1.	John fil Gilbert Hylalye of Halifax.
	Jan. 21.	Mare filia Thomas Hylale of Soureby
	Mar. 3.	John fil Thomas Hylale of Soureby.
1566.	May 12.	Agnes fil Edward Hilaley of Soureby.
1567.	Jan. 1.	Edward fil *bastardus* Wyllyam Hilale de Soureby and *Elsabeth Knowell.**
1571.	May 13.	Sibell fil George Halyly of Halifax.
	June 3.	Susanna fil Edmond Hylely of Sourbie.
1572.	Apr. 20.	Thomas fil Johne Hylaylye of Halifax.
1573.	Jan. 28.	Joyce fil William Hyleyly of Sourby.
1575.	Aug. 14.	b.† Sara fil "Willm Hylayly de Sourbi et Margret Hycham."
	Dec. 21.	Johne filius William Hyleyly of Warley.
	Jan. 22.	Martha fil William Hyleyly of Sourbie.
1577.	Aug. 4.	Michael fil William Hileylye of Midgley.
	Aug. 11.	Grace fil George Hyleyleighe of Halifax.
	March 9.	Michaell fil William Hyleylegh of Warley.
1578.	Oct. 19.	Susan fil Michael Hyleyly of Sourbie.
1580.	June 26.	Martyn fil Edward Hileylye of Sourbie.
	Jan. 1.	Mychael fil William Hylyly of South Owram.
1581.	Aug. 6.	Efsane (*sic*) fil George Hyleylye of Halyfax.
	Aug. 25.	Edene fil Thomas Hylleylye of Sourbie.

ARCHBISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS OF PARISH REGISTERS AT YORK.

These transcripts commence in 1597, and in the first bundle (1597, 1598 and 1599) there are 276 transcripts for parishes within the old Diocese of York, which comprised practically the whole county of York, with the exception of the Archdeaconry of Richmond (the transcripts for which are at Ripon), and with the exception of the peculiar jurisdictions, the transcripts for most of which are in the Registry of the Dean and Chapter of York. The transcripts for Nottinghamshire are also in the Archbishop's Registry, but separate from those now under consideration. From the year 1600 to the year 1630, these transcripts have been recently numbered, and a list made, so that any parish can be found with comparative ease

---

* The words in italics are in a different and apparently a later, ink

† *i.e.*, bastard.

The following list shows the number of transcripts for each year still extant in the bundles from 1600 to 1630:—

Year.		No. of Transcripts.	Year.		No. of Transcripts.
1600	...	276	1616	...	59
1601	...	262	1617	...	90
1602	...	142	1618	...	9
1603	...	156	1619	...	32
1604	...	187	1620	...	34
1605	...	183	1621	...	46
1606	..	141	1622	...	82
1607	...	141	1623	...	53
1608	...	121	1624	...	40
1609	...	147	1625	...	59
1610	...	143	1626	...	218
1611	...	78	1627	...	166
1612	...	61	1628	...	196
1613	...	46	1629	...	155
1614	...	63	1630	...	121
1615	...	61			

After 1630 there is a bundle for each year down to 1642, and then no more till 1662, when the bundles begin to be divided into three parts, professing to be for the three Ridings, but this arrangement is so little to be depended on that it is almost worthless.

From 1662 the bundles grow immensely larger, being professedly arranged in Deaneries after about 1680, and after 1720 they are apparently something like complete in number. After 1813 transcripts practically ceased to be returned into the Registry.

The following notes of searches will give an idea as to the comparative chances of finding the earlier transcripts for any particular parishes:—

Kirkheaton. 1600-1642. Transcripts found for 28 years.
Gisborough. 1600-1631. Transcripts found for 18 years.
Wentworth. 1600-1631. Transcripts found for 15 years.
Penistone. 1600-1631. Transcripts found for 23 years.
Wath on Dearne. 1600-1631. Transcripts found for 16 years.
Rotherham. 1600-1631. Transcripts found for 21 years.
Leckonfield. 1690-1720. Transcripts found for every year except 1704.
Bagby. 1672-1680. Transcripts found for every year.
1690-1705. Transcripts for every year.

A. G.

MARRIAGE BONDS OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF YORK.

By T. B. Whytehead, Esq., Chapter Clerk, and Captain Sandwith, 8th Hussars

The previous Series of Dean and Chapter's Marriage Bonds (completed in Vol. IV., page 33), comprises all that exist in York Minster for the several Vacancies of the See, that is to say, for the whole Diocese, in 1664, 1683-88, 1757, 1761, and 1776-7.

There are also bonds for two later vacancies, 1807-8 and 1847, which may be printed later.

The present Series comprises the Dean and Chapter's Bonds for their own peculiar jurisdiction, and that of most of their prebends, extending over some 70 or 80 parishes in the City of York and the Counties of York, Nottingham, and Lancaster. Some of the Prebendaries issued their own Marriage Licences, which may be printed later.

These Dean and Chapter Bonds are put up in bundles of various periods, the dates often over-lapping each other, and the early ones have been calendared as they came to hand, a fact which will account for their appearing, now and then, out of their due order of date.

(Continued from Vol. V., page 52.)

Dec. 1. Thomas Wakefield of Thormanby aged 40 gentn. and Dorothy Wormeley of Belfrey parish aged 35. At S. Michael.

1684. Oct. 25. James Lightbody of York printer aged 21 and Mary Taylor spr., aged 22. At Belfrey or Bishopshill.

Apl. 10. Richard Gibson of Laneham Notts yeom. and Ann Marshall.

June 27. Andrew Thompson of Welburn woolen weaver and Ann Milner.

Jan. 28. William Allen of York gentn. aged 31 and Priscilla Alderson of York. At S. John's or Holy Trinity, Micklegate.

Nov. 14. John Fish of Belfrey Parish and Hannah Green.

Oct. 20. Gervase Clifton of Misterton Notts yeoman and Margaret Corry (?).

1685. Dec. 9. William Laburne of York yeoman and Elizabeth Pattrickson.

Dec. 23. Edward Elwick of York merchant tailor and Lydia Nevell.

Mar. 29. Thomas Petty of Copmanthorpe tailor aged 30 and Isabel Wigglesworth of Bishophill parish aged 26 spr. At Bishophill junior.

Nov. 11. Richard Tindell of York sadler and Elizabeth Turnball.

Sept. 1. Lawrence Keighley of Ouseburn Parva gentn. aged 30 and Jane Nelson aged 26 spr.

Jan. 12. Henry Lunde of York merchant tailor and Isabel Leckonby spr.

Sept. 21. John Mitchell of Lincolns Inn gentn. and Bridget Wright.

July 28. Robert Simpson of Leavening parish of Acklam linen draper and Ann Smithson widow.

Aug. 5. Edward Hall of York butcher and Mary Peckett.

Mar. 31. Thomas Goodrick of S. Michael, Clifton, yeoman aged 48 and Mary Robinson of S. John's, Ouse Bridge, aged 35.

June 30. Henry Hunter of York bricklayer and Mary Plaine.

June 20. John Lund of York merchant and Mary Bellingham spr.

Mar. 20. John Cussans *vel* Cusson of Heslington butcher and Isabel Davy.

Apl. 10. William Casse of Husthwaite yeoman and Mary Coulson.

Apl. 11. James Kiplin of York bricklayer and Sarah Allen.

May 23. Thomas Hickson of York joiner aged 35 and Jane Dove of Beddern York widow aged 34. In the Cathedral or S. Maurice.

Dec. 26. Charles Redman of York merchant and Frances Headlam.

Feb. 27. Christopher Almond of York bricklayer and Jane Brayshaw.

Mar. 3. William Scothorne of Stockwith Notts merchant and Elizabeth Dickenson.

Feb. 10. John Willett of Upton, Notts and Anne Fox of Laneham.

Feb. 4. Marmaduke Oliver of York bricklayer aged 24 and Mary Saunderson aged 19 spr. At S. Samson's or Bishophill Junior.

Nov. 14. Thomas Lumley of Cold Kirby linen weaver and Christiana Blackbeard.

Nov. 30. John Alderson of York apothecary and Katherine Dennis.

Jan. 12. William Foster of York schoolmaster and Priscilla Proctor, widow.

1686. July 24. John Coates of Easingwold husbandman and Mary Darby spr.

Sept. 30. Benjamin Lee of York baker aged 22 and Alice Lund of York spr. aged 20. At the Cathedral or Acomb.

Oct. 20. Thomas Wilson of Bridlington merchant aged 30 and Luce Harrington spr. of York aged 22. At Cathedral or Belfrey.

Feb. 5. Robert Smith of S. Martin Coney Street York joiner aged 23 and Jane Keithley spr. of same parish aged 24. At Cathedral or Bishophill.

Apl. 17. John Hobson of Copmanthorpe carpenter and Elizabeth Mealby.

May 12. Martin Writhe of Heslington husbandman and Margaret Seamer spr.

May 13. James Priestman of York yeoman and Katherine Beesley.

June 1. George Wray of Stillingfleet gentn. aged 30 and Hester Maisterman spr. of Riccall aged 24. At Haxby.

1687. July 30. William Rooke of Heslington grassman aged 28 and Ester Dove of Heslington spr. aged 23. At S. Lawrence.
May 31. John Wise of Weaverthorpe husbandman aged 28 and Ruth Kirkby spr. of Helperthorpe aged 25.
Nov. 18. John Aske of Calverley husbandman and Rebecca Fairburne spr.
Apl. 15. Matthew Fountaines of Acomb cordwainer and Ellen Thompson.
Apl. 28. John Thorpe of York grocer and Mrs. Dorothy Lecke.
May 16. Thomas Cockson of York skinner and Anne Dobson.
1688. June 16. William Wight of Rodcliffe gardener and Grace Mirfield spr.
Dec. 3. John Wildbore of Misterton gentn. and Anne Hawkesmore
Oct. 1. Martin Morley of Camlesforth husbandman and Barbarah Dayle spr.
Oct. 24. Charles Snowsell of Doncaster gentn. and Rebecca Morrison spr.
Oct. 15. Francis Dring of Headon cordwainer and Hannah Proctor.
1690. Feb. 12. Richard Mason of York draper and Hannah Brery.
Mar. 5. Thomas Clifford of Grimthorpe yeoman and Ann Beale.
1691. April 22. Robert Caris of Belfrey parish husbandman and Mary Browne.
Nov. 21. Benjamin Maxwell of York carpenter and Frances Match spr.
May 9. Edmund Swettenham of Somerford, Cheshire, Esq. and Elizabeth Wandesford.
Feb. 6. John Read of York baker and Jane Terry.
June 8. William Harpham of Swillington gentn. and Ellen Twizleton.
June 3. Theophilus Skelton of Wakefield gentn. and Margaret Marsh.
Apl. 10. Timothy Foxton of York fishmonger and Lydia Scarr.
Dec. 16. Richard Wynne of York Esq. and Anne Hewley.
1692. Jan. 19. William Elwick of Misterton sailor and Elizabeth Grays.
Dec. 23. Robert Belwood of York gentn. and Frances Foster spr.
Nov. 2. Thomas Allan of Spaldington yeoman and Ann Blanshard
Nov. 18. William Hill of Selby felt maker and Dorothy Burdet
Dec. 2. John Plumber (?) of York gentn. and Mary Watson.
Oct. 20. William Slow of Stockwith and Elizabeth Gibson.
May 4. Hen. Thrisk of York carver and Margaret Robinson.
Aug. 9. Robert Smith of Wheldrake husbandman aged 35 and Anne Trewitt of Heslington spr. aged 30. At S. Laurence or S. Samson.
Oct. 31. James Yarburgh of Snaith Hall Esq. and Ann Hesketh.
Dec. 22. Richard Atkinson of Riccall yeoman and Jane Leatham.
June 2. Thomas Moxon of York grocer and Frances Prockter.
1694. Jan. 12. Matthew Bowes of Whenby blacksmith and Anne Dalton.

1695. Feb. 20. Daniel Stoodley of York gentn. and Barbara Sutton spr.
Mar. 9. Christopher Hunton of Ripon gentn. and Susannah Dobby spr.
Oct. 5. William Jackson of York brazier and Mary Wetherhead
Feb. 8. Thomas Marshler of Belfry parish husbandman and Anne Collison.
Feb. 8. Thomas Twist of York gentn. and Mary Cary.
Feb. 21. Stephen Fentman of Tadcaster yeoman and Alice Byram.
1696. Apl. 15. John Rayson of York carpenter and Elice Heseltine.
Apl. 20. Richard Bilbrough of Little Ouseburn husbandman . . .
Nov. 14. Joseph Wardman of Bolton Pearsy gentn. and Anne Jackson.
Apl. 8. Thomas Watson of York yeoman and Grace Robinson.
Apl. 23. Morthicay Reader of Hull tinman and Anne Boyes.
Feb. 13. John Baldwin of York silk weaver and Sarah Parker.
Nov. 27. Robert Batley of Copmanthorpe husbandman and Mary Archbill.
July 12. Arthur Jegon of York merchant and Frances Bell.
. . . John Bowlin of York carpenter and Anne Barwell.
Jan. 7. Michael Armistead of Kirkly Mallendale, York, baker and Elizabeth Andrew.
1697. June 12. Theophilus Holdroyd of York joiner and Elizabeth Thwaites.
Aug. 14. Roger Warde of York gentn. and Elizabeth Bolton.
Dec. 24. William Oglethorpe of York Esq. and Mary Harrison.
Jan. 4. George Lassels and Sarah Goodrick.
Feb. 12. Ralph Bell of Thirsk merchant and Rachel Windlow.
Apl. 8. Joseph Hepworth of York husbandman and Eleanor Wright.
Apr. 2. John Walker of York tailor and Mary Hartley.
May 3. William Marsden of S. Olave's, York, blacksmith and Mary Crosley.
1698. Apl. 29. William Kay, York gentn. and Anne Cayley.
Jan. 26. James Hurst of York grocer and Alice Pattinson.
1699. Jan. 10. Ezra Wilson and Hannah Monck.
Feb. 7. John Leary of Stockham Notts yeoman and Sarah Masley.
Aug. 28. John Walker of York butcher and Elizabeth Bilton spr.
. . . John Sugden of Beverley (?) . . .
July 21. John Armistead of York and Sarah Hutchinson.
1737. Mar. 18. Gervase Farnell of York flaxdresser aged 24 and Ann Gill of S. John over Ouze parish, York, widow aged 28. In S. Laurence, Heslington, or Osbaldwick.
Mar. 11. William Holiday of Huggate aged 31 bach. yeoman and Hannah Holdby of Fimber aged 23 spr. In Driffield, Wetwang, or Fimber.
Feb. 27. John Neale of St. Laurence, York, aged 21 bach. yeoman and Sarah Mountain same parish aged 30 widow. In S. Laurence or Strensall.

Jan. 21. Richard Petty of Eland Co. York aged 30 gent. bach. and Ann Crosby of S. Sampson's York aged 22 spr. In the Cathedral of S. Laurence.

Jan. 17. Richard Morris of York whitesmith aged 23 bach. and Mary Clayton of S. Sampson's York aged 26 spr. In S. Sampson's.

Jan. 16. Daniel Bywater of York currier aged 37 widower and Ann Barker of S. Michael le Belfrey aged 37 spr. In S. Michael le Belfrey.

May 2. Nathaniel Mason of St. Mich. le Bel. painter aged 21 bach and Elizabeth Etherington same parish aged 21 spr. In S Mich.

Apl. 16. William Clarke of Dunsforth Co. York aged 43 widower and Ann Reaves of S. Martin Coney St. aged 50 spr. In St. Martin's.

June 29. Thomas Huggon of Ampleford aged 27 bach. yeoman and Elizabeth Stephenson same place aged 25 spr. In Ampleford, Monkfryston, or Brotherton.

June 25. William Jackson of S. Trinity, King's Ct. aged 22 bach. butcher and Hannah Carter of S. Laurence aged 23 widow. In the Cathedral or Chapel of Heslington.

May 28. James Sanderson of York grocer aged 22 bach. and Elizth. Marsden of S. Michael le Belf. aged 22 spr. In S. Mich. or S. John.

1700. May 25. Zachariah Suger of Faelix Church, surgeon and Judith Stainforth, spin.

July 1. John Lockwood of Craik, Co. Durham, gen. and Mary Moore.

April 24. Francis Taylor of York, gen. and Ann Hutton.

Nov. 2. George Clarke of Helperby, yeo. and Mary Buckle.

July 30. Ralph Creyke of Marton, gen. and Prisilla Bower.

Aug. 3. Samuel Hutchinson of Carsington, Co. Derby, gen. and Mary Jenkinson.

Oct. 22. Richard Smith of Marton, yeo. and Margaret Coates, spin

Nov. 30. Robert Hardy of York, carpenter and Rebeccah Wood, spin.

George Bowes of York, gen. and Mrs. Frances Legard.

1701. April 16. William Lister of St. Sampsons York, arm. and Mrs Frances Fairfax.

1702. Feb. 8. Edward Ward of Minskipp, Co. Richmond, yeo., and Katherine Simpson

April 4. Edmund Townley of York, gen. and Tabitha Moore

Jan. 26. Thomas Taylor of Lanham, Co. Notts. yeo. 28 and Eliz. Hoole of Cottam, spin. 29. (Surety, Robert Tims of Lanham).

Sept. 22. Joseph Stothward of Misterton, Co. Notts, yeo. 30 and Ann Tomkinson of Misterton 40 (Surety, Richard Nicholson).

July 14. Richard Mooke of Strensall, lan. and Mary Tayor, sp

April 2. James Dodsworth of York, apothecary and Ann Barchead

Sept. 6. John Horton of Barwick in Elmet, yeo. and Jane Sheep shanks.

Oct. 12. Thomas Jackson of York, merchant-taylor and Judith Harper, wid.

Jan. 2. Thomas Metcalfe of York, haberdasher and Clare Lambert

Aug. 4. John Bowes of York, gen. and Eliz. Dawson.

1703. May 26. John Waddington of Wakefield, gen. and Sarah Austwick (Surety, Nicholas Finny of Wakefield, gen.).

Aug. 11. George White of York, mason and Mary Hopwood, wid.

Aug. 11. Abraham Mountaine of York, barber and Edith Welburne

June 29. William Hopkin of Stockwith, Co. Notts, yeo. 24 and Eliz. Bedford of Stockwith, spin. 30.

July 15. Cristopher Smith of Ellerby, yeo. and Sarah Mathews.

June 4. Robert Towers of York, plumer and Philippa Waide.

May 24. Thomas Gale of Catton, yeo. and Elizabeth Hodgson.

Oct. 23. Thomas Thompson of York, gen. and Mary Leech.

May 29. Anthony Beverley of Strensall, gen. 28 and Dorothy Betson of Clifton, spin. 19 at Strensall, Haxby or Osbaldwick.

Nov. 11. Percivell Winter of York, tanner and Catherine Betson.

Oct. 11. Peter Peters of Leeds and Mary Willson of Brotherton (Surety, Thomas Rayner of Brotherton, gen.) two seals.

1704. April 5. Samuel Batchilour of Lanham, Co. Notts. yeo. 22 and Eliz. Hayes of Lanham, wid. 30. (Surety, Thomas Freeman).

April 12. John Ayre of York, miller and Mary Boss, at St. Lawrence.

Jan 2. John Smith of York, cordwainer and Mary Jepson, spin.

July 3. John Stanley of Stockwith, Co. Notts, yeo. 26, and Ann Cowley of Stockwith, 26. (Surety, George Bellamy, yeo.)

Dec. 4. Thmoas Blyth of Blyth, yeo. and Margaret Powell.

Oct. 7. Christopher Buck of York, yeo. and Ann Shiers.

Oct. 2. Francis Suger of York, tallow-chandler of St. Michael B. 26 and Susannah Dawson of York, spin. 22, at St. Mary Bishophill.

Sept. 6. Thomas Williamson of St. Lawrence, York, brickmaker and Frances Bunney, wid.

June 29. Peter Hall of York, glover and Ann Baxter.

Feb. 17. Thomas Rodwell of York, pewterer and Eliz. Hall at St. Sampsons or Minster.

Nov. 24. Cornewall Tathwell of Stow, Co. Lincoln, gen. 26 and Lucy Byron of Stockam, Co. Notts, spin. 24. (Surety, John Byron of Stockam).

1705. June 27. William Day of York, barber-surgeon and Ann Loundsdale of St. Michael B. widow 25 at St. Michael Belfrey.

April 26. Benjamin Holdgate of Ponefract, tallow chandler and Grace Stoopes, spin.

June 2. Marmaduke Pybus of Dishford, yeo. and Eliz. Red.

May 26. John Pearson of St. Johns, York, carpenter 37 and Mary Pollard of St. Johns, spin. 30, at St. John's, Minster, or Gouldbrough.

March 26. William Lazenby of Clifton, yeo. and Mary Gray
Sept 15. Henry Williams of York, gen. 35 and Sarah Milner, spin. 25 of St. Michael Belfry at St. Lawrence.
Nov. 6. Thomas Creakill (or Creckill) of Doncaster 24 tanner, and Eliz. Clay of St. Michael Belfry 20 spin. at Bishophill or St Johns.
Dec. 10. Francis Johnson of Boston, Co. Lincoln, gen. and Eliz Bristow at St. Michael Belfry
Jan. 5. John Waters of Acaster Selby. yeo. and Margaret Smith, at St. Sampsons, Minster or Chapel of Bederne.
March 13. Thomas Pickering of York, gen. and Rachel Staines.
Feb. 8. Mathew Pollard of St. Sampsons, York, yeo. and Jane Townley.
Nov. 3. Thos. Corringham, jun. of Misterton 25 yeo. and Sarah Steele of Stockwith, sp. 25.
July 17. Thos. James of St. Mich. B. and Francis Bird, sp.
June 3. John Harrison of Shelley yeo and Ann Harrison (John Wright of Halifax)
July 5. Rd. Walden of York, cooper and Mary Coulson, wid.
June 21. Thos. Moller of York, tutor and Hester Cobham.
April 25. Sir Hen. Goodricke of Ribston Bart. and Mary Jenkins.
March 31. Henry Barnett of York gen. and Dorothy Wood.
1706. April 16. Henry Browne of York gen. and Sarah Day.
May 13. Thos. Davison of York gen. and Ann Bland sp.
Aug. 20. Ralph Otter of Stockwith, yeo. 40 and Ann Cowley (?) of Stockwith wid. 40. (John Youle of S. yeo.).
Jan. 10. Christ. Thomlinson of York grocer and Mrs. Ann Horsfield sp.
Aug. 2. Geo. Eccles of Heslington husb. and Susannah Hudson.
Nov. 6. Thos. Hays of York carpenter and Mary Murkill at St. Belfreys.
Oct. 4. Gervas Hooby of Lanham(?) yeo. 26 and Eliz. Pluman (?) Lanham 23 (two seals).
Nov. 15. Gabriel Wetinghall of Strensall gen. and Eliz. Robinson widow.
May 25. Marmaduke Palmes of Naburne gen. and Jane Meynell, spin.
April 26. Thos. Hardwick of York, chirurgeon, and Mary Mashill.
April 7. Thos. Reay of Awdby yeo. and Jane Mawde.
1707. Nov. 8. John Stainforth of York mercer 34 and Mrs. Mary Goodrich spin. 24, at Cathedral.
Jan. 7. Edw. Gale-Bolders of York gen. and Mary Levynes.
Nov. 22. Thos. Selby of Bidleston, Co. Northumb. gen. and Barbara Pearseyhay. (Hen. Metcalfe).
Nov. 8. Anth. Waddington (or Addington) of York, odorarius and Grace Parker.
Nov. 7. Robt. Graves of York gen. and Mary Rivley, widow
Oct. 9. Robt. Wyley and Eliz. Fowster.
May 14. Wm. Riding of York hosier and Eliz Wear spin.

July 25. Oswald Pick of York gen. and Dinah Richardson
Aug. 26. Thos. Nelson of Sk . . . (?) agr. and Ann Bennington. (Jo. Potter of Easington) ?1707.
July 30. Edm. Coates of York cordwainer and Ann (? Ewans) wid
Aug. 3. Mr. Chas. Wilkinson of Aldbrough gen. and Rebecca Kirshaw.
April 30. Original Brown of Sto . . . am in psh. of E. Drayton, Co. Notts. 24 and Eliz. Byron of Rampton, spin. 21. (Geo. Holmes of Rampton, yeo.)
June 24. Hy. Wilmott of York gen. and Cath. Dowson.
June 4. Leond. Childers of York esq. and Ursula Wyvell.
1708. Sept. 1. Wm. Roberts of York mercer and Mary Baines.
Sept. 13. John Bourchier of Beningbrough esq. and Mary Belwood
Jan. 13. Joseph Scholefield of York baker (?) and Ann Hudson.
Dec. 17. Thos. Rasbye of York aromatarius and Ann Yates.
Nov. 17. John Lucas of York gen. and Ann Gowland.
Oct. 18. Geo. Raby and Margt. Brounlow. (Bond by John Shepherd of York yeo.)
Sept. 29. John Shann of Bondgate psh. of Ripon gen. and Frances Robinson.
Aug. 30. Wm. Gates of York gen. and Prudence Ward
Aug. 7. Mr. Hy. Clarke of Askham Co. Notts 25 cler. and Mary Taylor of Normanton spin. 24.
June 2. Thos. Coopland of Deighton yeo. and Jane Wrightson. (Mat. Thompson of Escrick yeo.)
Sept. 20. Thos. Hepworth of St. Johns York and Isabella Baines.
July 13. Wm. Pullann (*sic.* Pullein) of Methley yeo. and Ann Wood.
April 27. Geo. Wyrell of Newton Kime yeo. and Jane Powell.
April 26. Thos. Collingwood 24 of Newton Co. Linc. yeo. and Hellen Cole of Lanham Co. Notts 23. (Wm. Cole, of Lanham, yeo.)
1709-10. Feb. 23. Wm. Slater of York and Hannah Powell.
Jan. 5. Wm. Upton of Gt. Drayton. Co. Notts yeo. 26 and Jane Norfolk of same 26, at Sturton. (Jo. Upton of S. Leverton yeo.)
Feb. 25. Luke Lillingston of Ferriby in Co. Kingston-sup.-Hull esq. and Cath. Towrey.
Jan. 19. Rich. Denton of York merchant and Eliz. Robinson.
1709. Dec. 13. Nicholas Heslington of Stillingfleet yeo. and Jane Browne of Belfrey 40 at Cathedral or Belfrey.
Nov. 10. Thos. Hill of York sadler and Mary Steele.
Mar. 18. Christr. Kettlewell of York yeo. and Eliz. Pickard.
Aug. 7. George Bellamy of Misterton Co. Notts 40 and Rosamund Whaite aged 23. (Jo. Youle of Stockwith yeo.)
Sept. 24. Leonard Bourgh (s. Burgh) of Burmiston gen. and Frances Dallby (or Danby).
Aug. 11. Wm. Mallinson of Fishlake yeo. and Mary Spencer
1710. March 1. Benjamin Gregg of York gen. and Eliz. Gill.
Jan. 30. Chris. Greenewood of St. Mich. B. yeo. and Ann Cayrey.
Jan. 12. John Cox of St. Sampsons and Mary Peacock.

Feb. 2. Thos. Pearson of Mowthorpe yeo. and Eliz. Botterrill
Feb. 5. Wm. Tweeddall of York yeo. and Eliz. Dowty
Oct. 26. Thos. Keld of York gen. and Tabitha Thompson.
Nov. 17. Thos. Wilks of Brotherton yeo. and Ann Gilson sp.
Jan. 5. John Lodge of St. Johns York stapler and Hannah Mawte of Osbaldwick sp. (Wm. Brack of S. junr.)
Oct. 20. Edw. Carter of St. Lawrence York, yeo. and Eliz. Squire.
Sept. 20. Thos. Hepworth of St. Johns York and Isabell Baines
1711. Nov. 2. Hen. Metcalfe of Naburn, esq. and Genatt Brigham.
Jan. 5. Geo. Taylor of York, joiner and Ann Foster sp.
Dec. 31. John Huntington of Melton, gen. and Olive Crofts.
Dec. 8. Robert Jefferson, son of Robt. J., of Woodall, yeo. and Mary Naylor.
Nov. 24. Richard Taylor of Ryder, gen. and Sarah Vanderpett.
Nov. 9. Robert Pinckney of York gen. and Ann Robinson.
Sept. 13. Hawdon Rowe, gen. of the jurisdiction of D. and C. and Ann Currey. (Thos. Wanless of York gen.)
Aug. 23. Theophilus Holdred of St. Sampsons, joiner and Ann Drurey.
Sept. 6. Thos. Gale, cl. of St. Mich. B. and Theodotia Baxter, wid.
Aug. 18. John Norton of St. Johns York yeo. and Eliz. Anderton.
May 26. Andrew Wade of Sheffield and Eliz. Wright. (Robt. Drake of Same, gen.)
May 29. John Hurst of Boyn Hill, gen. and Rosamund Fyfield of E. Drayton, Co. Notts. (Peter Hawksworth of New Miller Dam, psh. of Sandale.)
March 15. Isaac Higson of York, gen. and Dorothy Stilling, sp.
March 2. Joseph Ealam of York, gen. 25 and Jane Hudson, sp. 23 at St. Johns, St. Sampson or Bishophill, jun.)
May 2. Leonard Mathews of York, brayser and Bridgett Dale.
1712. Nov. 3. Charles Murgatroyd of York, gen. and Ann White.
Dec. 29. Chris. Bayles of Kingston-on-Hull, merchant and Eliz. Wastell.
Dec. 17. Wm. Yates of Tadcaster, scrimarin and Mary Sayner.
March 7. Richard Waide of Tadcaster, nauta. 26 and Eliz. Batle (?) or Balle wid. 23 at St. Sampson.
Sept. 20. Thos. Taylor of Newby, yeo. and Ann Duffield.
April 23. Wm. Greene of St. Johns end of Ouze Bridge, yeo. and Sabrina Lodge.
Jan. 10. Thos. Gill of St. Belfrys, bricklayer and Mary Clough.
Nov. 21. Hamond Hemsworth of St. Mich. B. and Eliz. Simpson.
Dec. 27. Samuel Saunders of Sedburgh, cl. and Margaret Wharton.
Nov. 27. Thos. Bury of Lingwood Grange, Co. Lincoln, gen. and Rebecca Nelson sp. (Gervais Calvert of Astrop, Linc. yeo.)
Nov. 20. John Gurwood of Salton, tailor, and Christian Turner, sp.
1713. Jan. 11. Wm. Wilkinson of North Grimston yeo. 30 and Ann Hardy, sp. 25 at St. Olaves.

Jan. 28. John Rogers of Stillington, merchant 27 and Ursula Flintoft of Ampleford 28 at Ampleford. (Richd. Vickers of York, yeo.)

Feb. 9. Wm. Wise of York, fishmonger and Eliz. Straker.

Dec. 26. Nathan Harrison of St. Mich. B. barber-surgeon and Dorothy Wilkinson sp.

Aug. 7. Robert Myres of Clifton, yeo. 20 and Hannah Myres of same sp. 24 at St. Michael. (John Gale of York, cutler.)

Dec. 21. Wm. Catherick of Darlington, Co. Durham and Eliz. Greene.

Nov. 26. John Richardson of Copmanthorpe, yeo. and Mary Harrison.

Sept. 25. James Moor of London, esq. and Eliz. Legard.

Dec. 17. Robt. Adamson of als. Goodrick of Salton, agr. and Jane Goorewood, wid.

Sept. 3. Robt. Revell of Hansworth and Eliz. Booth. (Hen. Earnshaw).

June 16. Thos. Wildbore of Cawood yeo. and Sarah Settle.

May 19. Blarth. Ibbinson of Selby lan. and Mary Greenfeald (Calipton Brooks of Gateford, gen.)

Oct. 9. Thos. Altus of Hilham, agr. and Eliz. Mountaign. (Gabriel Spink).

Feb. 26. Joseph Ball of Thircroft psh. of Laughton and Ann Kirke, wid. (Joseph Poplewell of Todwick, taylor.)

April 4. John Allen of York gen. 24 and Mary Gooderson, sp. 22, of St. Mich. B. at Minster.

May 11. Wm. Masterson of St. Mich. B., esq. and Mrs. Martha Jackson.

July 3. Wm. Bolton of York, yeo. and Jane Hardy sp.

July 4. Charles Usher of York, apoth. and Edith Davie.

July 21. Edward Wilbert of Beverley, gen. and Eliz. Elstob.

Oct. 9. John Kitchingman of York law, and Mary Armiston, sp.

Aug. 15. Quintin Snary of York, bricklayer, and Joan Haughton.

Nov. 13. Geo. Savage of Wales yeo. and Eliz. Satersfield. (Barnham Rogers of Wales yeo.)

1714. Joshua Dickenson of Askham, Co. Notts. yeo. and Dionysia Templeman of Eaton, Co. Notts. (Thos. Clarber of Thrompton, Notts)

Oct. 29. George Hobson of Oxford City, gen. and Ann Wall.

Nov. 3. Joseph Buckle of St. Mich. B. 22 and Eliz. Straker 22.

Oct. 19. George Marshall of Bossall and Hannah Beane.

Aug. 4. Joseph Key of Birom psh. of Brotherton and Margt. Robinson.

Dec. 18. Thos. Hesletine of Bilton, gen. and Ann Hickeringale, sp

Aug. 9. Joseph Sailes of St. Olaves, milner and Mary Morrell

Aug. 26. George Browne of Heslington, yeo. and Mary Atkinson.

Aug. 19. Michael Robinson of St. Crux, baker and Ann Baxter. (Jo. Woodhouse, barber).

Sept. 25. Thos. Yates of Ripon, tallow chandler and Ann Cundall, sp.

NOTES FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF DENT.

By Wm. Clement Kendall, Esq.

The Register begins in 1611. Badly written but not badly preserved. Containing very few names out of immediate locality. There are as many as 750 entries of Hodgson. The earlier marriages often contain the same name more than once in a dozen entries.

Marriages in 1615.—Empson and Wood, Waddington and Willan, Murthwaite and Jackson, Willan and Fawcett, Greenwood and Hodgson, Grisedale and (illegible), Thompson and Fawcett, Illegible and Hodgson, Trotter and Linsey,* Hodgson and Mason—in all ten. Marriages in 1616.—Wm. Murthwaite and Jane Willan, Giles Willan and Agnes Corney, John Mason and Mason (Jane), John Mattison and Alice Mason, James Wine† and Mabel Mason, Thomas Linsey and Isabel Burton, Xtopher Waddington and Alice Burton—in all 7.

The Vols. are 1. 1611 to 1670.
2. 1671 to 1760.
3. 1760 to 1812.

IN VOL. I., 1611 to 1670.

Burials.

Willan, Burton, Willan, Sedgwick, Thistlethwaite, Alkuson, Roland Leake, Percivall, Haygarth, Willan, Hodgson, Willan, Harrison, Capstacke (Capstick), and Hodgson.

Jenet wife of Ottiwell Sedgwick, Sep., 1614.

There are also entries of burials of persons of the following names:—Lonsdale (many), Bland (many), Richmond—Rewcroft (one), Bradeley, Bradegate, Thornborow Waller, Baynes, Fothergill (1631.)

IN VOL. II.

Marriages.

Thomas Banes and Ellen Paradise, 1675; Thomas Crowdson and Lancaster, 1670; Nicholas Crowdson and Dorothy Winster, 1682; Ric. Thistlethwaite and Mary Redman, 1698; Joseph Redman and Agnes Slaveley, 1694; John Kendale and Elizabeth Burton, June, 1701; John Wood and Ellen Redman, 1709; Andrew Redman of Ingleton psh. and Elizabeth Knowles of Giggleswick, 1714; Ric. Harper and Margaret Guy, 1728.

Sorragh (o), Punch (f), Noddals, Noddells, Noddles, and Powe, Powley. A few entries of Langstroth. These are in Vol. 1763 to 1812.

---

* Appears later as "Lindsey." † Appears later as "Winne."

IN VOL. II. 1671-1760.

The following occur:—

Ashburner, Croudson (Crewdson).

Nicholas son of Nicholas Crowdson, 1691, baptized.

Sara d. of Thomas Stuart or Suart of Cockermouth, Leonard the son of Anthony Waite, 1718, Fearon, Ferron, Fearn, Fern, (? all the same name), Eggling or Egiln, Gosling (numerous).

Marriages in 1742.—Hodgson and Willan, Murthwaite and Thistlethwaite, Ferron and Richardson, Greenbank and Batty (both common names, especially Greenbank), John Guy and Hanton—in all only 5 for the year.

Marriages in 1743.—Lupton and Lawrence, King of Austwich by Ingleboro and Lindsay of Dent, Mason and Wetherhead, Hardy and Wilkinson, Yeates and Gill, Walton and Bland, Talham and Walton, Staveley and Hanley (?), Pearson and Archer (?), Mason and Lindsay, John Croudson and Eleanor Greenbank, Edmundson and Brown, Pott and Burton, Tunstall and Metcalfe (a great many Metcalfes), Ferrow and Hodgson, Birkell and Proctor.

1778. Curious entries:—(Commonly called Little Anthony.)
(Commonly called Stiff: a girl.)

1791. Timothy son of Charles Much of Liverpool mariner and Elizabeth his wife, bap. . . .

Some entries of Tailforth and Taylforth. This family is now of Kirkby Lonsdale.

Dent is up a valley, 6 miles from Sedbergh, 9 from Kirkby Lonsdale, and quite out of the way; hence, I suppose, the constant inter-marriage. These Willans, Thistlethwaites, Greenbanks, and Hodgsons must have been all akin. Hence also the absence of strange names.

WASHINGTONS FROM KIRKBY LONSDALE REGISTER.

The first entry of the name of Washington is:—

Thomas Washington and Elizabeth Moore, 1 Nov., 1606.
Thomas Washington son of Thomas, Dec. 27, 1609.
John Washington son of Thomas, Aug., 1612.
A daughter of Thomas, Nov., 1613.
Wife of Thomas Washington, buried May 3, 1616.
Thomas Washington, buried May 16, 1617.
George Washington and Atkinson, Aug 6, 1618.
Simon Washington son of Henry, baptized 16 May, 1629.
Dorothy Washington dau. of Henry, buried June, 1643.
. . . son of Simon Washington, bap. 1665.
Lawrence Washington and Jenet Thomson, Aug. 7, 1665.
Jennet Washington with an infant, buried March 25, 1672.
John Washington son of Lawrence, buried March 28, 1672.
Elizabeth Washington, dau. of Simon of K. Lonsd., bapd. 26 Dec., 1673.
Elizabeth Washington dau. of Simon of K. Lonsd., bapd. 26 Dec., 1682.
Henry Washington son of Simon of K. Lonsd., buried June, 1692.

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES.

This is an alphabetical Calendar (continued from Vol. V., page 44) in succession to those printed in Gibbons' "Lincoln Marriage Licences." It is compiled from several different sources, the following abbreviations being used to denote which source :—

Ael.—Liber Aelmer, Linc. Archid.
Act Book.—Consistory Court Act Books of Wills, &c.
D.—"Marriage Bonds (Divers Years)" in brown paper covers.
C.—Bishop Chaderton's Register.
F.—Faculty Book, 1611-1693.

Licences not marked with one of these abbreviations are from the Marriage Bonds (which the Editor arranged in portfolios, according to date, some years ago), supplemented by the allegations where forthcoming.

The pre-Reformation Marriage Dispensations in the Bishop's Registers are not included in this Series.

(Continued from Vol. V., page 44.)

1662. Jan. 13. Thomas Eastcoate of Heckington gent. and Mary Hird of St. Benedict's Lincoln spr. Bond by John Kitchen of Heckington yeom. and Richard Hird of Lincoln gent. (Swaton.)

1591. July 31. [Act Bk.] Geo. Easterby of Howton and Kath. Palvertofte of Grymesby. (Ludburgh.)

1667. May 6. ffrancis Eastland of Upton gent. æt. 36 and Amya Thomlinson of Stowe wid. æt. 40. Appln. by John Tathwell of Stowe gent. (Stove.)

1669. Jan. 29. John Eastland of the City of Lincoln widr. æt. 47 and Elizth. Sooby of same spr. æt. 32. Her mother consents. (St. Swithin or St. Mark.)

1666. Mch. 15. James Eastrope of Ednam yeom. æt. 40 and Sara Boyce of same spr. æt. 30. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1633. June 27. Edward Edgoose of Pinchbecke yeom. and Rachael Bennitland of same wid. Surety, Wm. Cooper of same. (St. Peter in Eastgate.)

1662. July 21. Richard Edgoose of Gosbertowne husb. and Helen Barber of Gedney wid. (St. Peter at Goates.)

1665. Nov. 9. Robert Edgoose of Gedney and Sarah ffreeman of same wid. Surety, Robert Edgoose of Pinchbeck yeom. (Pinchbecke or Gedney.)

1668. July 27. Roger Edmunds of fflamden Co. Hertf. husb. and . . . spr. Surety, Thomas Dagnall of Barkhamstead Co. Hertf. gent.

1633. Feb. 3. William Edward of Scawbie æt. 60 and Elizabeth Backhouse of same spr. æt. 30. (Scawbie.)

1633. Feb. 3. Wm. Edward of . . . and Eliz. Backhouse of Scawbie. Surety, Geo. Bingham. (Kir . . .)

1583. Dec. 3. [Act Bk.] Christr. Edwardes of Glentworth and Kath. Lowsonne of Appulbie. (Appulbie.)

1662. Feb. 13. Robert Edwards of Winterton taylor and Margarett Wetherell spr. dau. of Michael Wetherell of Wintringham. Certificate by E. Böteler, rector of Wintringham that "there remaines nothing of suspicion of any præcontract with his former intended wife, all Title and claime to him being by her openly avowed before the whole congregation." Surety, Richard Markham of the Bail of Lincoln gent. (Wintringham or Winterton.)

1664. July 18. Robert Edwarde of Hogsthorpe and Ann Stubbs of same Surety, John Richardson of Hottoft yeom. Seal, . . . on a bend. Witnesses, Charles Woodward and Sarah Woodward. (Bilsby.)

1591. June 11. [Act Bk.] Simon Egar of Flete and Anne Bateman of Lutton in Sutton. (Flete.)

1602. Nov. 8. [C.] George Eland S.T.B. and Anne Chaderton.

1611. July 2. Michael Elbard of Gt. Grimsbie tailor and Bridget Colton spr. dau. of Barnerd Colton of same inkeeper. Bond by Christr. Cauker (signed Cocker x.)

1637. July 18. Robert Eldred of Thurlby yeom. æt. 22 and Theodosia Harwood of same spr. æt. 20. Surety, William Eldred of Sleeford baker. (*Blank.*)

1633. Aug. 31. Francis Elie of Gt. Carlton gent. æt. 26 and Jane Nicholls of Gayton in the Marsh spr. æt. 21. Her parents consent. (Gayton or Utterbie.)

1634. July 24. [F.] John Elkin of St. Nicholas Pancras in the City of London silkeman æt. 26 and Anne Lodge of Boston spr. æt. 18. Her parents consent. Appln. by William Bishopp of the City of Lincoln mercer. (Raithbie.)

1569. Feb. ult. [Ael.] North Elkington. Sequestration.

1632. March 4. Richard Ellis of South Hicam weaver æt. 33 and . . . Kirk æt. 36. Surety, Wm. Marre of same yeom. (S. Hicam.)

1664. Jan. 20. William Ellis of Westborrow labr. and Hellen Clifton of ffoston spr. Surety, Anthony Mitton of Westborrow husb. (ffoston.)

1665. Dec. 12. Robert Elsey of Kirton in Holland and Grace Mableson of Algarkirke spr. Surety, Anthony Swift of Kirton husb. (Quadring, Wigtoft or Swineshead.)

1666. July 3. John Elston of Muston Co. Leicester æt. 22 and Elizth. Woodford of same spr. æt. 21. Their parents consent. Surety, Thomas Hough of Muston yeom. (St. Peter at Arches.)

1628. Nov. 3. Richard Elstone of Barrowby yeom. and Margaret Speedie of Grantham spr. Surety, Peter Titley of same clk. (Grantham.)

1630. March 8. Rob. Elston of Muston weaver æt. 27 and Alice Dixon of Croxton spr. æt. 28. Surety, Thos. Dixon. (Croxton.)

1640. Mch. 8. Thomas Elvishe of Belchford husb. and Hellen White of Great Steepinge wid. (Steepinge or Belchford.)

1611. Feb. 14. Joell Elwarde of Quadring yeom. and Alice Smithe of Cunesby wid. (Cunsby.)

1634. Oct. 29. Alex. Emerson of Glamford Brigs in the parish of Wrawby esq. æt. 28 and Esther Metcalfe of Serby spr. æt. 34 (in allegation, 24) dau. of Sir Francis Metcalfe of Louth Parke knight. Their parents consent. Bond by Wm. Metcalfe of Caister clerk. (Wrawby or Bigby.)

1633. Dec. 9. John Emerson of Branbroughton husb. æt. 21 and Joan Cooke of same spr. æt. 25. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1637. Oct. 27. Thos. Emerson of Sutton in Marisco yeom. and Dorothie Maddison of Trustropp spr. Surety, John Peccke of Trustropp yeom. (Huttofte.)

1667. Nov. 12. Michaell Emley of Kirton webster and Elizth. Nicholson of Ekringe Co. Nott. spr. Surety, Wm. Emley of Sutterton husb. (Swinshead or Sutterton.)

1617. Nov. 4. [F.] John Empson of Saucethorpe yeom. æt. 40 and Elizth. Garner of the Bail of Lincoln wid. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1669. Mch. 24. John Empson of Boston esq. æt. 41 and Frances Rushworth of same wid. æt. 35. Appln. by Wyatt Francis of the Close of Lincoln. (Wrangle or Leake.)

1585. May 4. [Act Bk.] Wm. Enderbie of Methringham and Anne Wynter of same. (Metheringham.)

1664. July 23. Edward Eny of Mareham le ffen molitor æt. 27 and Anne Arnold of same wid. æt. 40. Surety, Richard Clemond of same (Wood Enderby.)

1640. June 17. John Erdale of Skegnes and Ellen . . . of Alford wid. (Skegnes.)

1638. June 19. Thos. Estcourte of Tattershall gent. and Jone Winckoppe of Sutterton. Surety, John Becke of the City of Lincoln draper. (Within Archdeaconry of Lincoln.)

1611. May 15. Thos. Esterby of Howton near Grimsby yeom. and Jennett Johnson spr. dau. of Roger Johnson of same.

1588. July 3. Thomas Estwood of Kirkbie on Baine husb. and Margaret Goy of same wid. (St. Mich.)

1588. July 3. [Act Bk.] Thos. Estwode and Margarent Goye of Kirkbie Bane. (St. Mich. on Mount.)

1667. Dec. 28. Edward Eure of the City of Lincoln lanius æt. 26 and Anne Bartholomew of same spr. æt. 21. Her parents and his mother consent. Surety, Robert Bartholomew of Lincoln gent. (St. Peter at Arches or St. Martin.)

1663. June 8. George Eure of St. Mary's in the City of Lincoln and Susanna Coppy of Canwick spr. Bond by Hugh Norton of the City of Lincoln maitster and Raphael Bennett of same gent. (Canwick, Bracebridge, Bootham or St. Martin.)

1584. Dec. 30. [Act Bk.] Edw. Evans of the Bail of Lincoln and Jane Atkinson of Glentworth. (Glentworth.)

1668. Dec. 3. David Everatt of Owston and Isabell Ward of Butterick wid. Surety, William Everatt of Owston yeom. (Authrop, Belton, or Butterick.)

1669. Jan. 2. John Everit of West Butterwicke yeom. æt. 21 and Anne Turvin of same spr. æt. 22. Their parents are dead. (Lea or St. Paul in Bail.)

1661. Jan. 31. Robert Everat of Blyton yeom. and Mary Wilkinson of Little Corringham spr. (Blyton or Corringham.)

1669. July 3. Thomas Everatt of Kelfield in the parish of Owston yeom. æt. 22 and Dorothy Slingsby of same spr. æt. 19. Her parents are dead. (Owston or Laughton.)

1664. Feb. 3. Vincent Everitt of Welby yeom. and Anne Roulle of Roppesley spr. Surety, Edward Roulle of Roppesley husb. (Welby or Roppesley.)

1666. June 8. William Everatt junr. of West Butterwick and Elizth. Slingsby of Owston spr. æt. 23. Her parents consent. Appln. by his father Wm. Everatt, senr. of West Butterwick. Surety, Thomas Coxon of Burton by Lincoln yeom. (Belton or West Butterwick.)

1665. April 11. Robert Everington of Claxby æt. 19 and Mary Wells of Tealeby spr. æt. 26. Appln. by Robert Everington of Middle Rasin. (Tealeby, Rasin Drax or Rasin Tupholme.)

1662. May 14. Randall Ewardine of Skellington yeom. and Elizth. Christian of same spr. Surety, Richard Musson of Eston yeom (Normanton or Stroxton.)

1599. Nov. 28. [D.] Geo. Extonne of Stevenbie husb. and Marie Hicksonne of same spr. Bond by Matt. Browne of same clk. (Stevenby.)

THE GIFFARDS.*

An account of the principal families of this surname forms the larger part of the latest volumes issued by the Wm. Salt Archæological Society (Staffordshire), and was begun with the intention of writing the history of the Giffards of Chillington. They are one of the primeval families of Staffordshire, having been seated at Chillington, near Wolverhampton, for nearly seven and a half centuries, and it is both remarkable and interesting that their history should now be written by one of the Wrottesleys of Wrottesley, who have held a neighbouring estate for almost exactly the same length of time as the Giffards have owned Chillington. The Giffards undoubtedly "came in with the Conquerer," and must have flourished exceedingly, for several important families of the name were in existence as early as the time of Henry III. This naturally causes confusion in the minds of genealogists, and General Wrottesley remarks that in the time of Henry III. and John, there were three contemporary Osbert Giffards; in the reign of Edward II there were four contemporary John Giffards, and five in the reign of Edward III. Under the last-named King there were even two contemporary Edmund Giffards, each of whom had a wife Margaret

Thus it will easily be imagined that once embarked on a history of the Giffards of Chillington, General Wrottesley soon found himself committed to giving sketches of the histories of no less than thirty Giffard families, or perhaps one should say, branches of the Giffard family. No one is better able to do this than General Wrottesley, under whose experienced guidance we find dry deeds and abstruse legal pleadings blossoming out into fascinating family chronicles, and it is no exaggeration to say that we have failed to find a single dull page in the whole of this carefully written book

Three baronial families of Giffards were founded at, or immediately after, the Conquest. These were the Giffards Earls of Buckingham, the Giffards of Brimsfield, and the Giffards of Fonthill From various indications it is clear that these three were nearly related, but the exact relationships are unknown.

General Wrottesley was formerly of opinion that the Giffards of Chillington were a branch of the Brimsfield Giffards, but he is now convinced that they were a branch of the Fonthill family Their first undoubted ancestor was Peter Giffard, to whom by a deed

* "The Giffards, from the Conquest to the Present Time," by Major General the Hon. George Wrottesley.

dated about 1170-1180 Peter Corbuson granted Chillington, styling him "the nephew of my wife."

Here we will offer General Wrottesley a clue which may possibly enable him to reduce Peter Giffard's ancestry to a certainty. It is well known that Peter Corbesun was grandson of that William "filius Corbutionis" who appears in Domesday Book as a tenant-in-chief in four counties. It can hardly be doubted that Robert filius Corbucionis, another Domesday tenant-in chief, was brother of William; and when we find that in Norfolk "Gifart" holds Stokes and Fridetun under Robert (D.B. II. 258 and 260), and in Suffolk as "Gifardus" holds Sanfort (D.B. II. 426) under the same Robert, we feel that we probably have in these entries mention of Peter Giffard's direct or collateral ancestor

We have done our readers no small service if we have attracted their attention to this scholarly and entertaining work. They can follow for themselves the exciting story of the perils through which the Giffards managed to hold on to their estates; how they finally threw off the suzerainty of the Bishop of Lichfield, and how in spite of the personal blandishments of Queen Elizabeth they kept to the ancient faith.

There is much personal interest in the adventures of that double-dyed traitor Gilbert Giffard, who deservedly ended his days in a Paris prison; while, in Charles Giffard, who had a large share in preserving King Charles's life after the battle of Worcester, we have an early example of something between a hanger-on of the Court and a company promoter.

The Giffards seem to have crossed the Border into Scotland, but to have left the northern parts of England severely alone, for among the thirty Giffard families of which General Wrottesley treats, only the Yorkshire Giffards of Hooton Paynel were seated north of the Trent. Of them, General Wrottesley can give only three descents, as follows:—John Giffard of Hutton Painell, father of John Giffard of Hutton Painell 12-38 Elizabeth, father of (1) John Gifford aged 47 in 38 Elizabeth, and (2) William Gifford who married Audrey Lyon. The third John married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Bellingham, and in 3 James I. conveyed the estate to Sir Richard Hutton, Justice of the Common Pleas.

Perhaps some of our readers can add to this scanty account.

Returning for a moment to the Chillington Giffards, General Wrottesley shows how, having suffered severely for their loyalty in the Civil War, they had the sense to keep out of the risings of 1715 and 1745, with the result that the present Walter Thomas Courtenay Giffard still holds the estate of Chillington, which has descended to him through nineteen generations of his ancestors.

MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. MAURICE, YORK.

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 92.)

From this point the place of residence is given only when it is not York.

1791. John Fountain and Elizth. Jairman.
John Comins and Jane Thompson.
James Skelton and Ann Smith.
1792. Geo. White and Mary Webster.
Robt. Knowles and Ann White.
Francis Thorpe and Sarah Battridge.
Wm. Lamb and Ann Webster.
James Barra and Susey Knowles.
Thos. Pullein and Elizth. Wolstenholme.
Wm. Dolby and Elizth. Powell.
1793. John Browning and Maria Sugden.
John Thompson and Mary Harrison.
John Wriglesworth and Sarah Watson.
Walter Lacon and Mary Etherington.
1793. No. 147. Benjn. Langdale and Mary Colbeck.
Thos. Threadwin and Ann Hargill.
Benjn. Dunning and Hannah Doughty.
1794. Benjn. Stout and Hannah Coates.
James Barratt and Sarah Drummond.
John Heslington, of Flawith p. Alne, farmer, and Ann Reynolds of this p., spr., by Lic. 5 June.
Wits., Geo. Reynolds, Wm. Bowman.
John Walls, of Fulford, carpenter, and Mary Powell of this p., wid., by Banns 1 Nov.
1795. Emanuel Riley and Ann Weadley.
Matt. Leadley, of Thorp Arch, farmer, and Ann Pipes of this p., spr., by Lic. 21 Mrch.
John Pickersgill and Mary Bowman.
Wm. Mennell, of Thirsk, brewer, and Elizth. Johnson of this p., spr., by Banns 2 May.
Robt. Bake, of Fulford, joiner, and Cath. Simpson, of this p., spr., by Banns 2 May.
Rd. Richardson and Margt. Wolstenholme.
John Tasker and Elizth. Todd.
1796. John Hill and Mary Barrit.
No. 162. Robt. Young Bearpark and Hanah Wall.
Timothy Banks and Jane Lee.
Matt. Thorpe, of Stillington, weaver, and Barbara Cundill of this p., spr., by Banns 5 June.

Thos. Bullock, of Hembrough, joiner, and Elizth. Bean of this p., spr., by Banns 28 July.
Patrick Carey, soldier, and Hannah Mudgeley, spr.
Wm. Fiddler and Jane Ellis.
John Main, of Scrayingham, bachr., and Jane Turner of this p., spr., by Banns 29 Oct.
Wm. Duck and Ann Beaumont.
Hy. Alderson and Sarah Kirk.
John Tennant and Mary Johnson.
Rd. Scott and Rachel Nelson.
1797. Wm. Thackray and Ann Inman.
Robt. Johnson, of Cotton, and Mary Fozard of this p., spr., by Banns 4 Sept. Wits., Elizth Fossitt.
Thos. Stowman (sic.) and Elizth. Stowman.
Peter Brownrige, of S. Mary, Beverley, servant, and Elizth. Batty of this p., spr., by Banns 10 Nov.
1798. No. 177. Thos. Wilkinson, of Stockton, farmer, and Sarah Wilkinson of this p., servant, by Banns 16 Jan.
John Blackwood, a Lieut. in the 46th Regt. of Foot, now resident in York, and Ann Fairburn of this p., spr., by Lic. 15 Feb.
Wits., Loie Morine, James Hastie, John Varley.
Thomas Deighton and Mary Day.
James Cariss, of Easingwold, butcher, and Sarah Harrison of this p., spr., by Banns 23 Apr.
Robt. Solit, of Thornton, and Easter Marley of this p., by Banns 14 May.
Geo. Rudston, of Trinity, and Elizth. Bell of this p., by Lic. 30 Aug.
1799. Thos. Pearson and Mary Smith.
Thos. Colbeck and Amey Linskill.
John Wedgwood, of Huntington, tailor, and Mary Dickinson of this p., spr., by Banns 28 Oct.
Geo. Levick and Frances Barker.
1800. Perrygrine Anderson and Mary Hewitt.
James Allan and Elizth. Newitt.
Thos. Nightingale and Hannah Field.
Rd. Bewlay and Esther Birkett.
1801. John Scobie, bookbinder, and Jane Sambert, spr.
No. 192. Rd. Kilner and Elizth, Braint.
Edward Binington and Ann Scadlock.
Wits., Edwd. Bennington.
Wm. Kendall and Elizth. Whitehead.
Matt. Holmes and Mary Unwin.
Joseph Warrillow and Jane Briggs.
Thos. Hemmit and Ann Hornshaw.
John Winterburn, of Knotinley, labr., and Elizth. Eccles of this p., spr., by Banns 24 Nov.
James Jackson, of Brotherton, yeom., and Ann Lund of this p., spr., by Lic. 26 Nov.

1802. Geo. Parvin, of Bransby, schoolmaster, and Mary Howard of this p., spr., by Banns 26 Apr.
Peter Richmond, of Mkr. Weighton, ropemaker, and Hannah Farmery of this p., spr., by Lic. 1 Sept.
Robt. Lazenby and Mary Webster.
Jonathan Moor and Elizth. Ward.
1803. Thos. Dalton, of Leeds, and Mary Weadley of this p., spr., by Banns 11 July.
Matt. Todd and Elizth. Walker.
1804. Jonathan Calvert, brewer, and Mary Baker, spr.
1804. No. 207. Wm. Preston, of Catton, farmer, and Ann Cole of this p., spr., by Banns 13 Feb.
John Chambers, of Haram, yeom., and Margt. Dickons of this p., wid., by Lic. 13 June.
James Aspwall and Elizth. Lockwood.
Wm. Stabler, farmer, and Sarah Campey.
1805. John Whip and Kath. Weadley.
John Precious, of Sutton-on-Forrest, farmer, and Hannah Sissons of this p., spr., by Banns 10 July.
John Mounser of this p., currier, and Mary Gatenby of Alne, spr., by Lic. 17 Oct.
Geo. Stones, of Heslington, groom, and Mary Tanfield of this p., spr., by Banns 10 Nov.
1806. Wm. Jackson and Grace Watson.
Ralph Hall, of Bransby, carpenter, and Ann Peash of this p., spr., by Banns 20 May.
Solomon Wilkinson, of Heworth, butcher, and Sarah Lund of this p., spr., by Lic. 9 Oct.
Wm. Appleton, of Redmarshall, Co. Durham, farmer, and Margt. Cattle of this p., wid., by Lic. 2 Dec.
1807 Wm. Nottingham, farmer, and Susannah Lazenby, spr.
Thos. Laycock, of Armley p., Leeds, merchant, and Mary Hay of this p., spr., by Lic. 30 Apr.
Robt. Bilton and Ruth Gibson.
Geo. King, of New Malton, farmer, and Ann Coats of this p., spr., by Lic. 20 Oct.
1807. No. 223. Timothy Banks and Elizth. Linton.
Wm. Dalton and Jane Weadley.
1808. Wm. Malkin and Sarah Medcalf.
Wm. Parker, private 15th Regt. of Foot, and Mary Minton, spr.
Thos. Whorlton and Ann Midgley.
James Barwick, of Beverley, cordwr., and Elizth. Fletcher of this p., spr., by Lic. 6 June.
Thos. Pierson, chairman, and Ann Barber, wid.
John Jackson, waggon proprietor, and Elizth. Robinson.
John Wainwright and Harriotte Restriaux
1809. John Thwaites, farmer, and Mary Fowler, spr.
Wm. Raven, of Hartshorn, Co. Derby, and Lucy Brown of this p., by Lic. 4 Apr.

Wm. Eadon and Elizth. Watson.
Thos. Walker, Lieut. 15th Regt. of Foot, and Mary Lamb, spr., both of this p., 29 Aug., by Lic. with consent of guardians.
Wits., Ann Wailes, Robt. Smithson.
Jonathan Williams and Elizth. Hodgson.
Geo. Young, of Harringham, husbn., and Ann Young of this p., spr., by Banns 25 Nov.
1809. No. 238. Wm. Mallone, yeom., and Mary Hewson, spr.
1810. John Wilson, apothecary, and Elizth. Lee, spr.
Geo. Piercy, of Crambe, farmer, and Mary Pearson of this p., spr., by Lic. 22 Apr.
Matt. Foster, of Bossall, labr., and Mary Thompson of this p., spr., by Banns 29 Apr.
Wm. Johnson, of Osbaldwick, joiner, and Cath. Wood of this p., spr., by Banns 2 July.
Saml. Tinsley, private 15th Regt. of Foot, and Mary Vinor, spr.
Peter Thompson, of Knaresbro', dyer, and Elizth. Turner of this p., spr., by Banns 24 Nov.
1811. James Cloak and Mary Rhodes.
Geo. Atkinson, tanner, and Phillis Mortimer, wid.
Wm. Webster, of Harpham, near Kilham, tailor, and Mary Loncock of this p., wid., by Banns 11 Nov.
Matt. Creaser and Hannah Pawson.
John Bitton, of Thornton, labr., and Elizth. Cuss of this p., spr., by Banns 23 Dec.
1812. David Barker, clerk of this parish, and Sarah Wade, wid.
Thos. Foster, of Alne, butcher, and Hannah Dove of this p., spr., by Lic. 3 Nov.
No. 252. David Pearse of this p., blacksmith, Mary Masterman of this p., spr., by Banns 10 Nov.

End of Entries in Volume.

WAIFS AND STRAYS.

ST. JAMES'S, DUKE'S PLACE, LONDON—MARRIAGES.

RAINES AND RICHARDSON.

1741. April 25. William Raines bachr. of Stockton, Co. Durham, and Sarah Laban, wid. of St. Nicholas, Deptford, Kent.

1743. July 18. John Richardson * bachr. of Whitby, Co. York, and Elizabeth Curteis, spr. of St. John's, Wapping, Middx.

* I cannot fit him into the Pedigrees in "Records of a Quaker Family," by A. O. Boyce, but should think he must be akin.—G. B. LONGSTAFF.

HUTTON, OF CARTMEL, CO. LANCASTER.

SOME NOTES upon the Huttons of the Parish of Cartmel, in Lancashire, and particularly upon the Huttons of Thorpensty, in the same Parish, whose Arms were—*Gules on a fess or, between three cushions, ermine, two fleurs de lis sable in the first.*

Where dates are given they are verified from the Parish Registers.

These Notes are based on the Lancashire Visitation, 1664–5, but amplified and extended, by dates and names, down to 1704—from the Registers.

The Visitation shows the William Hutton who married Agnes Buskill to have had a son named Richard, but no Edward, and two extra daughters, Elizabeth and Catherine, whereas the Registers show a son named Edward, but no Richard, and do not show these two daughters at all.

I. HENRY HUTTON (a younger son of Hutton of Hutton, John, in Cumberland) first seated himself at Thorpensty. He married daughter of . . . Broughton of Broughton Tower, Lancashire, widow of William Knipe of Burbleth wayte, Lancashire, and had issue.

II. WILLIAM HUTTON of Thorpensty, who married Jennett, daughter of . . . Bardsey of Bardsey, Lancashire. He had three sons, Richard, Thomas and Henry. The first and last named died *sine prole.*

III. THOMAS HUTTON married Helen, daughter of Oliver Middleton of Capleside, Westmoreland, and was buried January 28, 1601, having had issue William Hutton of Thorpensty, Gentleman, Thomas Hutton, one of the Auditors of Exchequer, *tempore Jac*; Elizabeth Hutton, wife of Thomas Rawlinson of Grisedale, Lancashire, and Helen Hutton, wife of Edward Peele of Plumpton-in-Furness, Lancashire.

IV. WILLIAM HUTTON married Agnes, daughter of Richard Buskill of Haversham Hall, Westmoreland, and died, it is believed, in 1617, having had issue Thomas, born Feb. 17, 1586, buried June 23rd, 1642; Richard and Nicholas, who was born March 15, 1594, all three dying *sine prole*; Edward, born March 4, 1588; Frances, born January 1, 1585, wife of Thomas Wilson of Hundow, Westmoreland; Helen, born Oct. 29, 1591, wife of Thomas Pearson of Poolbank, Westmoreland; Mary, born Sept. 6, 1596, *ob. cel.*; Dorothy, born April 25, 1597, wife of Ed. Bacchus of Averland, Westmoreland; Elizabeth died unmarried; Catherine, wife of John Wells of Stanke-in-Furness; and

V. GEORGE HUTTON, born on 13th and baptised on 16th October, 1603, married on 7th January, 1642, to Elizabeth, daughter of William Rawlinson of Greenhead, Lancashire, widow of John Swyneson, or Swainson, of Cartmel Fell, and buried February 18, 1678; having had issue, Agnes baptised on Nov. 19, 1643; Mary baptised Decr. 5, 1654; and

VI. WILLIAM HUTTON, who was buried June 5, 1714 (aged, it is believed, about 66), having had issue, George, baptised January 29, 1673; Thomas, baptised February 5, 1677, and buried April 26, 1687; Elizabeth, baptised Sept. 25, 1684, and buried Decr. 12, 1694; Agnes, baptised May 27, 1697; Dorothy, baptised August 15, 1699; and John baptised July 12, 1704.

The following extracts from Cartmill Parish Register can only conjecturally (if at all) be connected with the foregoing continuous pedigree:—

1721. Decr. 13. William Hutton, son of Richard of Thorpensty, Gentleman, bapt.

1722. July 31. Richard Hutton of Thorpensty, Gentleman, buried.

1728. Dec. 18. Jennet Hutton, daughter of Thomas of Flookburgh, bapt.

1731. May 23. Alice Hutton, daughter of Thomas of Flookburgh, bapt.

1734. Mar. 19. Margaret Hutton, daughter of William of Mireside, bapt.

1736. June 4. Thomas Hutton of Flookburgh, buried.

1737. Oct. 13. Ellen Hutton, daughter of William of Mireside, bapt.

1739. Mar. 23. William Hutton, son of William of Mireside, bapt.

1740. Oct. 17. Henry Bradley and Alice Hutton, both of Flookburgh, married.

1743. May 1. Thomas, son of William Hutton of Flookburgh, bapt.

1743. Nov. 11. Thomas, son of William Hutton of Flookburgh, buried.

1746. June 22. Mary, daughter of William Hutton of Flookburgh, bapt.

1746. March 15. Thomas, son of George Hutton of Kentsbank, bapt.

1750. Oct. 27. John Hutton, son of William of Daughtern, buried.

1754. Oct. 20. Anne Hutton, daughter of William of Daughtern, bapt.

1754. Dec 8. Agnes Hutton, daughter of Nicholas of Rosthwaite, bapt.

1755. Dec. 9. John Hutton of Flookburgh, buried.

1760. Dec. 23. Joseph Drinkelt and Margaret Hutton, both of Cartmel Parish, married.

1761. May 11. James Nicholson of Penrith Parish and Ellen Hutton of Cartmel Parish, married.

1763. May 20. Jane Hutton from Kirby Lonsdale, widow, formerly of Thorpensty, buried.

1767. Oct. 1. Isaac Bowerbank of Colton Parish and Eleanor Hutton of Cartmel Parish, married.

1781. Dec. 27. John Hutton and Ann Withers, married.

1784. April 25. Agnes, daughter of John Hutton of Nether Newton, bapt.

1787. Feby. 15. John, son of John Hutton of Nether Newton, bapt.

1793. May 5. Mary, daughter of John Hutton of Field Broughton, bapt.

1806. Nov. 23. Anne, wife of John Hutton of Templand, farmer, buried.

1818. July 5. Elizabeth, daughter of John and Elizabeth Hutton of Barber Green, farmer, bapt.

1820. Sep. 17. James, son of John and Elizabeth Hutton of Barber Green, farmer, bapt.

1825. June 5. William, son of John and Elizabeth Hutton of Kentsbank, farmer, bapt.

The compiler of these notes hopes that some reader of THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST will be able to throw light upon them and contribute to it further information upon male branches of the Hutton family in Lancashire and Westmoreland, at least, as far back as the beginning of the 18th century, bearing the foregoing or similar arms, or the arms following, viz.:—*Argent, on a fess sable between three bucks' heads caboshed, or*, Crest—*Issuant from a tower ppr. three arrows sable.*

PECULIAR COURT OF MASHAM.

A COLLATION OF THE INDEXES AT SOMERSET HOUSE AND AT YORK PROBATE REGISTRY FROM THE COMMENCEMENT DOWN TO 1709.

The Indexes, which comprise everything known down to 1709, are as follows:—

A.—Somerset House. Unregistered Wills, 1752—1709. (Later Wills not noticed here.)
B.— " " Unregistered Bonds, Inventories, Accounts, &c., 1613—1719. Those of later date are classed in Part II. of Index A.)
C.— " " Registered Wills, Admons., and Minutes of Caveats, &c., 1576—1654, in Register Book I.
D.— " " Registered Wills, &c., 1634—1699, in Register Book II.
E.—York. Everything at York, being 75 original Documents—Wills, Admons., &c. 1609—1707. No Register Book.

To which is since added what relates to Masham Peculiar in
(A) Dean and Chapter of York's Index, 1650—1756.
(B) General Peculiars Index at York, 1438—1728.

(Continued from Vol. V., page 32.)

Crooke, Wm., Middlesmoor,	W.	Registered	1675.
Cundall, Thos., Grewelthorpe,	W.	"	1687.
" John, Carlesmoor,	W.	"	1695.
" John, son of John C., late of Carlesmoor,	Tuit.	(York)	1696.
" Geo., Grewelthorpe,	Adm	(York)	1698.
" Christr., Grewelthorpe, labr.,	W.	Registered	1644.
Cuthbert Thomas (als. Thompson), Fearbie,	Min.	"	1583.
Dalley (? Dakey), John, Carlsmoor,	W.		1612
" John, Carlesmoor, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1611.
Danby, James, senr., Ellington, gent.,	W.	"	1617.
" Robt., Massam, esqr.,	W.	C.	1631.
" Robt., Grewelthorpe, yeom.,	W.		1654.
Davison, Robt., Fearby,	W.	(York)	1667.
Dawson, Gilbert, Grewelthorpe,	W.		1644.
" Marm., Berwick-on-Tweed,	W.		1663.
" Christr., Carlesmoor,	W.		1669
" Wm., Winsley,	W.		1685.
" Rd., Grewelthorpe,	W.		1693.
" Laurence, senr., Winsley,	W.		1695.
" Stephen, Fearby,	Invy.		1697.
" Thos., Massam Low Mainas,	Bond.		1706.
Christr., Fearby,	Will.		1707.

Dawson, Wm.,	Min.	Registered	1583
„ Samson, Ayerley,	W.	„	1585
„ Rd., Grewelthorpe, yeom.,	W.	„	1628
„ Gilbert, Grewelthorpe,	W.	„	1641
„ Marm., Berwick-on-Tweed, yeom.,	W.	„	1663
„ Christr., Carlesmoor, yeom.,	W.	„	1668
Day, James, Blashaw,	W.		1605
„ Michl., Gaughey,	W.		1668
„ Wm., Hartwith,	Invy.		1680
„ John, Hartwith,	Copy W.		1680
„ Eliz., Hartwith, wid.,	W.		1681
„ Geo., Gaughey,	W.		1700
„ James, Blashaie,	Prob.	Registered	1605.
„ Michael, Galghey, taylor,	W.	„	1668
Deane, John, Brasty Wood (late of Denhouse of Larton, par. K. Malzd.,	W.	„	c. 1608
Dibbs, Thos., Mickley,	Adm.	(York)	1662
„ (Dybbes) Robt.,	W.	Registered?	1608
Dickinson, Robt., Ellington,	W.		1613
„ Robt., Ellington, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1613
Dixon, Edwd., Grewelthorpe,	Bond.		1688
„ (Dickson) Christr., Kirkby Malzd.,	W.	Registered	1606.
Dodgson, Thos., Massam,	W.		1641
„ Wm., Massam, husbn.,	W.	Registered	1642.
Dodsworth, Mary, Low Barton,	2 Inventories.		1682
„ John, Masham,	W.	Registered	1584
„ Katherine, Masham, Prob. Bond. York (General Pec.)			1550.
Dowgill, John, Hartwith,	W.		1695.
Downes, Edwd., Middlesmoor,	W.		1707.
Duffield, Adam, Gawhey,	W.		1500
„ Wm., Gawhey,	W.		1601
„ Gregory, Gawhey,	W.		1673
„ Stephen, Misses,	W.		1680
„ Christr., Fearby,	? 2 Invent.		1685
„ Tristram, Breacon Close,	W.		1685
„ Geo., Swetton,	Bond.		1691.
„ Rd., Brecken Close,	W.		1695
„ John, Mickley,	W.		1701
„ Thos., Holme Ho.,	Adm.	(York)	1706
„ Lambert, Gaughey,	W.		1707.
„ Tristram, Gaughey, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1601
„ Leonard, Longside,	Prob.	„	1605
„ Christr., Ramsgill,	W.	„	1614
„ Thos., Gaughey,	W.	„	1614
„ Henry, Gaughey, yeom.,	W.	„	1630.
„ Robt., Ramsgill,	Min. W.	„	1633
„ Christr. senr., Falls, yeom.,	W.	„	1637.
„ Tristram, senr., Galghey, yeom.,	W.	„	1638
„ Isabel, dau. of Christr., Galghey,	Min.	„	N D

Duffield. Thos., Galghey,	Nun. Will.	Registered	1663.
Dunn, Frances, Grewelthorpe, wid.,	W.	,,	1618
,, ,, ,,	W.		1618.
Durham, Christr., sen., Ellington, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1620
Easbie, Wm., Sutton p. Massam,	Nun. Will	,,	1625.
East, Jeffrey, Mickley, yeom.,	W.	,,	1628.
Elding, Thos., Kirkby Malzd.,	Bond.		?
Elsworth (also written Ebsworth), Agnes, Hartwith,	W.	Registered	1585.
,, Rd.	Caveat	,,	1604.
,, Rd., Hartwith,	Prob.	,,	1605.
Falconbridge (Fawkenbridge), Roger, Hanin Close, Low Loftus,	W.		1603
,, Roger, Low Lofthouse,	Prob.	Registered	1605.
,, John, Low Lofthouse,	W.	,, ?	1620.
,, Jane, Bowthwaite Grange, wid.,	Nun. W.	,,	1623.
Falkner, Marke, Kirkby Maltzd., yeom.,	W.	,,	1660.
Farmery, John, Misses,	W.		1651.
Fawber (Faber, Fawler, Fawbert), Fras., Kirkby Maltzd.,	W.	(York)	1667.
,, Leond., Mickley,	W.		1681.
,, Thos., K. Malzd.,	Bond.		1708.
,, Anthy.,	Min.	Registered	1584.
,, Agnes,	Min.	,,	1584.
,, Geo.,	Min.	,,	1584.
,, Gilbert,	Min.	,,	1584.
,, Stephen,	Min.	,, ?	1594
,, Thos., Layrton, carpenter,	W.	,,	1600.
,, Geo., Laverton, yeom.,	W.	,,	1633
,, Christr., Bowes in Dallegill, yeom.,	W.	,,	1670.
Fawcett, Nichs., Ellingstring,	W.		1615.
,, ,, ,,	W.	Registered	1615.
,, Anne, Ellingstring, spr.,	W.	,,	1642.
Fawvill (Favill), Daniel, Swinton,	W.		1666.
,, Daniel, Fearby,	W.		1683.
,, Wm., Swinton,	Bond.		1708.
,, Wm., Carlsmoore,	W.	Registered	c. 1500.
,, Daniel, Swinton,	W.	,,	1666.
Fell, Robt., Grewelthorpe,	W.		1674.
Fenton, Thos., Park, *als.* Gouthwaite,	W.		1664
,, Thos., ,, ,,	W.	Registered	1664
Fisher, Frances, Kirkby Malzd.,	W.		1623
,, Francis,	W.	(imperfect)	1662
,, Thos., K. Malzd.,	W.	Registered	1610
,, Frances, K. Malzd., spr.,	Nun. W.	,,	1623.
,, Francis, K. Malzd.,	W.	,,	1662
,, Anthony, Galwhey,	W.	York (D. and C.)	1705
Foster, J., Ellington,	Min.	Registered	1601
,, Genete, Ellingstring,	Adm.	,,	1605.
,, Isabell, Ellingstring, wid.,	W.	,,	1613

EDITOR'S NOTE.

I am so constantly asked the same questions as to various sources of genealogical information which are familiar to the expert, but the very existence of which seems to be unknown to many amateur genealogists, that it has occurred to me that some printed notes as to these would save my readers and myself an immense amount of time and trouble.

In this connection I give, in the present number of this Magazine, some notes on the exceedingly valuable series of Transcripts of Parish Registers in the Registry of the Archbishop of York.

It will scarcely be credited that there are enthusiastic genealogists who have been brought to a dead stop in their researches by the want of original Church Registers, and who have never heard of these transcripts.

There are, of course, besides these, many peculiar jurisdictions of which a knowledge is absolutely necessary in order to avoid waste of time and money in searching, just as it is in the case of Wills and Marriage Bonds; and of these peculiar jurisdictions I hope to give some account in future numbers.

Dr. Marshall's invaluable little book on Ancient Courts of Probate has placed these peculiars, as regards wills, under the hand of the expert, but I constantly meet with amateurs, baffled by the failure of ordinary sources, and eager for these special sources, who have not the faintest idea which way to turn.

After wills, parish registers and marriage bonds (and sometimes very much in advance of these), some of the most valuable sources of genealogical information are Manor Rolls, and most of these, as regards dates, places of deposit and degrees of accessibility are, to the ordinary amateur searcher, a sealed book.

Then again, there are the Archbishop's Registers at York, abounding with wills and other genealogical information, which are practically unsearchable for want of indexes. There are forty huge volumes of these, and a fee of a guinea per day is charged for allowing them to be searched; but some of them contain no wills,

some of them have indexes in the middle of the volume and many have no indexes at all, so that for want of knowing these things one may easily waste days in finding out the method of searching at all.

But it is needless to multiply instances. It may perhaps be thought by some that it is foolish to give away what are called "trade secrets," acquired bit by bit in the course of years of research, but this is not my opinion, and it will give me real pleasure if by such notes as I possess, or can induce my still more experienced friends to give, any of my readers find their paths made smoother in those researches with which I have so much sympathy.

The present number contains no MURGATROYD NOTES, as had been intended, but we have found several members of the family interested in the subject, and hope presently to have access to at least two Murgatroyd Pedigrees, one of which we are informed goes back to a very early date indeed.

A. G.

CORRESPONDENCE.

To the Editor of THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST.

SIR,—I shall be very grateful for any information concerning the descent of Mr. John Pullein of Easington, Cleveland. The registers show that he had children baptised as follows:—

1654. Feb. Katharine, dau. of Mr. John Pullen.
1656. June 19. Langley, son of Mr. John Pulleyn.
1659. Aug. 30. John, son of Mr. John Pulleyn.
1661. April 9. Samuel, son of Mr. John Pullein, gent.
1662. July 24. Ruth, dau. of Mr. John Pullein.
1663. July 9. Richard, son of Mr. John Pullein.

The late Mr. Geo. Waddington of Grosmont judged Mr. John Pullein to have "been an official of the Commonwealth appointed to collect the dues on the alum then being made at Boulby in that parish." I do not know on what he based this opinion.

I am anxious to know if John Pullein's descent can be traced to the unknown "Pulleyn—Gentl." whose coat of arms is given in the Elizabethan Roll of Northern Heraldry that is bound up with Tong's Yorks. Visitation of 1530.

"Baliwike of Langbaurgh-cum-Whitbistrand. Pullevn Gentl — Az. between 6 lozenges arg. each charged with an escallop sa., a bend or, charged with 3 escallops of the third."

I am unable to identify the bearer of these arms; but as the old wapontake of Langbaurgh is synonymous with Cleveland, it seems not improbable that John Pullein, gent. of Easington, Cleveland, may have sprung from the family indicated.

The name Langley is also found in the Hampsthwaite registers among children of a Samuel Pullein. Baptisms—

1689. March 27. Jane, dau. of Samuel Pullein.
1691. May 7. Langley, son of Samuel Pullein.
1693. May 2. Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Pullein.
1696. March 29. Alice, dau. of Samuel Pullein.

It is possible that the father of this second Langley may have been the Samuel born at Easington in 1661. He was a witness to the will of my great-great-great-great-grandfather, Robert Pullein of Birstwith, in Feb., 1684-5, but I have as yet no proof of his being a relative.

Yours faithfully,

CATHARINE PULLEIN,
Y.A.S^y Y.P.R.S^y

The Manor House, Rotherfield, Sussex.

THE MIDDLEMORES OF TYNDALE.

There is now resident in Carlisle a family in somewhat poor circumstances, bearing the surname of Middlemore, whose presence so far north of Warwickshire and Worcestershire has been a puzzle to the authors of the elaborate "History of the Middlemore Family," lately printed for private circulation. It would certainly, however, appear from the following note that the Middlemores were a family of some importance on the Northern Borders as early as Henry the Eighth's time; and I shall be grateful for any information throwing light upon the history of these North Country bearers of a distinctly Midland surname. W. F. C.

LETTERS, PATENT FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC OF HENRY VIII. (Vol. XVIII., part I., 1543). No. 153. A letter from Lisle to Suffolk dated from Alnwick 12 Feb. . . . "The burning at Capthetune, on South Tyne, was by Eylwilles, Nixsons and Crosyers brought in by the two outlawed Charletons. A widow, one of the Mydelmors of Tyndale, sent to her kinsfolk in Tyndale to rescue her goods, and a great fray ensued, in which many were hurt on both sides, so that Lythersdale and Tyndale, which have been such friends, are like to be at feud.

AN ANALYTICAL CALENDAR OF LINCOLNSHIRE WILLS,

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

BY THE LATE MAJOR GENERAL W. H. SMITH.

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 27.)

REGISTER "DAUGHTRY," Ao. 1576.

Kempe Peter, Stamford—Peter Oxley—Thomas Clarke—Ann Hougham legatees, but no relationship named—Nicholas Wolrishe and Richard Shutt exors.—Will 5 lines only.

Hawkins Francis, Stonfford, widow—Daughter Suzan, a greate Carpett of Turkie worke—A little salte with a pepper boxe in the toppe double gilte—My son Robert Baker—George Hawkins and his sister Isabell—Xpofer, Willm, Thos., Francis and Edward Hampton—Ambrose, Richd., Willm., Thomas and Alice Lane—Brother Xpofer Whitehead—Cosen Eliz. Waringe—Cosen Isabell Bentley.

Savage Rowland, Barton on Humber, yeoman—First wife Joan, second wife Kathrene—Sons Rowland and Thomas—Daughters Anne, Margaret and Mary Savage, all 5 under age—Brother Bonyface Savage (of Pontifract)—Pontifract, Winterton and Barton, named.

Taylor William, St. John's nigh Stamford—Wife Ellen—Thomas Wollocke my daughter's son and Elizabeth Wollocke his sister—Anne Browne my wife's daughter—Bartholemew Taylor, no relationship named.

Hornevill Nicholas, City of Lincoln, glover, St. Mark's in the suburbes—Wife Elizabeth—John son of Andrew Wake my brother in law—Mabell daughter of Andrew Wake.

Elmes Ludovicus, Stamford, clerk—Brother John Elmes of Stamford sole exor.

Deathe Henry, Gosbertowne, yeoman—Wife Margaret—Sons Anthony, Robert and John—Daughter Elizabeth—Sister Jaxeson—Will 3½ pages.

Sutcliff John, Wellow, yeoman—Wife Margret—Sons Mathew, eldest, Luke, Adam, Salaman and John—Son in law Richd Hansorde, gent.—Raphael Hansorde my daughter's *daughter* —Son in law Thomas Overie, gent.—Brother Robert Sutcliff —Sister Isabell Grenewood—John Whitgyfte D.D an overseer

Boothe Ellen, Holbiche, pts. of Holland, widow—Niece Ellen King —Thos. West vicar—Nephews William and Nicholas Foster exors.

Henesworth Thomas, All Saints, Stamford, "inkeper"—Wife Margaret—Daughter Elizabeth.

Dyon John, Little Carlton, esqr.—Wife Margaret—A white boll of sylver wherein is a Sarcens head graven in the bottom—Mr Justice Mounson and Elizabeth his wife—Daughter Elizabeth —Cosyns Thomas and Francis Cooke—John Dyon son of Elizabeth Moodye landes in Horsington—John, son of Sir Thomas Dyon—Nephews Thomas and Francis Cooke and Charles Yarborough—Cousin John Newcolmen—Aunt Burgh —Edward Sapcott of Lincoln, overseer—The right worshipfull Mr. Christopher Hatton Esq., Captaine of the Garde a supervisor.

Allen George, Grauntham, gent.—Wife dead—Sons John and George—Daughter Jane Allen—William Allen of Grantham—Cousin Henry Allen of Buckmynster.

Hyfeilde George, Swineshead, yeoman—Wife Agnes—Gregory Wolmer, gent., named—Cousin the widow Pinchbecke—Sister Johane Garley—Philipp Lockton gent., supervisor.

Chapman Mathew, Lowth, yeoman—Wife Anne—Son John—Cousin Thos. North—Sister Jane Whiting and her son Robert —Brother in law Peter Fish—Brothers Arthur and Robert Chapman—Aunt Crawthorn—Father John Fish and my mother his wife.

Copye Richard, Candelsbye—Wife Elizabeth—Alice daughter to Robert Copie brother to Lyon Copie—Jane daughter to George Oliver—Robert, Richard and William sons of Lyon Copye

Ward Thomas, Theddelthorpe, husbn.—Son William—Daughters Isabell Warde and Genet Gunye—Thos. Warde of Wythorne and his wife—Bryan Warde of Wythorne.

Ratheby Allen, citizen and clothier, St. Anthonyne, London—Wife Alice—Children John, Allen and Rhoda—Brother Thos Ratheby dwelling in Lincolnshire.

Jose Richard, Boston, yeoman—Wife Alice, sole extrix—No relations named in will.

Lakyn George, Conam (Covenham)—Wife Elizabeth—Sons John and Lyon—Daughters Jane, Anne and Elizabeth Lakyn—Brothers John, Richd. and Thomas Lakyn—Cousins Jenet Browne, Margerie Pawle and John Stevenson of Cockrington—Margaret and Ursula daughters of Lyon Skipwith—Niece Sutton daughter of Nicholas Sutton of Washingboro—Edward and John sons of my brother Richd Lakyn—Matthew and Kathren children of brother Thomas Laykn—Brother in law John Malton.

Burton Gregory, Staunford, baker—Wife Sybell—Thomas Burton my brother's son—Brother in law Richard Richardson

Deynes Symon, Lutton in Sutton, pts Holland yeoman—Wife Isabell—Son Henry—Daughters Margaret and Margerie Deynes—Daughter Anne Bateman—Brother Steven Hawye

Derick John, Cabrour, parish of Stamford—wife, not named, extrix—Sons Richard, John, Robert and ffrancis—Daughter Jane—Dorcas Robson *his* mark, a witness—Nicholas Mason, clerk

Sandforthe William, Maltebye in the Marsh, yeoman—Sons Nicholas, William, Samuell and Roger, all under age—Thomas Sandforthe of London, son of my late brother Thomas Sandforth—Isabell Malteby, widow, legatee—Friend Mr. Somercales Xs., property in Beesby—John Spenluf of Falestrop, gent and William Fitzwilliam Esq., supervisors—William Ormesby of Louth, Henry Braye and Giles Hopkinson exors.—To be praisors of my goodes Nicholas Thorndike, Edward Hawes, William Swanne and Thos. Skipwith.

Lusbye Thomas, Great Coates, yeoman—Wife Beatrix—Son John and his two daughters—Sons Robert, Richard and Thomas—Daughters Elizabeth and Jane Lusbye and Alison Heaton—Son in law Thomas Heaton—Brothers Edward, Bartholemew and Geffrey Lusbye—Others named, Phillip Stevenson of Thorganby, Richard Symson of Barnabie, William Bellowes of Grimsby and John Lusbie of Alesbye.

49 fols. in Register, "Daughtry"

REGISTER "LANGLEY," Ao 1577 78

Welbye Thomas, Sutton, pts. Holland, gent.—Wife Ellinor, sole extrix.—Son John, under age—Uncle John Rodgeman, supervisor—Cousin John Walpole of Whaplode, gent.

Scrowbie Christophor, Gouxhill, yeoman—Wife Elizabeth—Sons John and William—Sister Dorithie Rimer—Sir Willm Sedgwicke clerk of Goxhill.

Curtis John, Spalding, servant unto Reignolde Hall of Spalding, gent.—Uncle Willm. Curtis of Castor, Northants—Sister Agnes Curtis of Upton, Northants.

Morley John, Winterton, yeoman—Wife Dorothie—Sons Peter and Richard—Daughters Jane, wife of Willm. Snawdon, Anne wife of John Hollande, Elizabeth, wife of Henry Ashewyne —Son Peter exor.

Pulvertoft William, Boston, gent.—Sister Margerie Pulvertoft—Brother Walter Whitte, sole exor—Clement Hyett and Thos Marwood, gents.

Serson Symon, Ingolesbie, yeoman—Brothers Hugh, Henry and Geo. Serson—Nephew John Serson—Elizth., Margt, Thos and Willm. children of my brother Henry—Half-brother Robt. Serson—Son in law Anthony Dansey and Eliz. his daughter—Half sisters Elizabeth Gell and Agnes Stenfilde.

Parra Winifrid, Boston, widow—Sons Godfrey and Robert Cutlard —Daughters Jane and Katherine Cutlard—Daughter Anne Parra—William son to Jeffrie Parra.

Pearson Robert, Slefforth (Sleaford), draper—Wife Alice—Sister Agnes Ibson alias Pearson—Every child of William Houghton of Grimsby that he had by my cosen Ellen that was my sister's daughter Vli a pece—Thomas Pearson of Wisbich my brother's son—John Gybe of Apleton my sister's son—William son of Robert Pearson of Marshland—Cosen Robert Pearson that dwelt in Kyne—Thos. Pearson residue and sole exor. XXs to casting of the greate bell—Large bequests in ready money.

Skipwith Thomas, Hagnabie, yeoman—Wife Agnes—Sons Samuel and John—Daughter Katheryne—Sisters son William Swanne —Sister Cisely—Sisters daughters Margaret and Mary Swanne —Christopher Ratheby and his children—Lands bought of Lyon Skipwith, Esqr., also lands in Wargham, Louth, Saltflectby, Somercotts and Sutton in the marsh—Nicholas Thorndicke of Gryndfeild exor.—William Fitzwilliams Esqr., supervisor.

Tirwhite Elizabeth, Dame, late wief of Sir Robert Tirwhite of Layton Bromeswold, Hunts—Goddard Tirwhite—Kinsman Nicholas Hall—Yearly rent from Thornton of Thomas Appleyard—Late niece, wife of Symon Throgmorton and Katherine their daughter now living with me—Son in law Sir Henry Darcy Knt.—Cozen Stokes—Cozen Elizabeth daughter of Mr Charles Knevet—Nephews Mr. Justice Mounson and Robert Key—Lady Tirwhite widowe dwelling in St. John's lane without Smithfeld barr—4 March, 1577—Will 4 pages.

Asheton William, Carlton in Moreland, husbandman—Wife Elizabeth—Son Thomas, under age—Anne Jackson my wife's daughter—Elenor, my wife's daughter—Edward son of my son Edwd. Langworth—Brother William Clarke—Jane daughter to my son William Oliver—Supervisor, Mr. Edward Disnaye

Wilson Anthony, South Somercotts, yeoman—Wife Isabell—Brothers Robert, William and Richard Wilson, decd.—Son Edward—My sister's daughter Ellin Bawdrye—William Simcotts of Louth, gent., supervisor.

Collenwood George, Louth, weaver—Son Francis—Daughters Anne, Hester and Rose, all under age—Mr. Geo. Metham, Esq., supervisor.

Tuttoft Charles, Wynthorpe, gent.—Wife Jane, extrix.—Son John—Daughter Anne Tuttoft—Thomas Massingberde the elder, guardian to daughter Anne.

Beamonde Thomas, Louth, draper—Aunt Kenington—Father Edward Nutt—Brothers Edward Heaton and Richard Browne of Thorsbie.

Gryse Thomas, Algarkirk, yeoman—Nephew William Gryse, sole exor. and guardian to daughter Suzan Gryse.

Middleton Thomas, Wintringham, gent.—Wife Elizabeth—Brother Edward Middleton and his daughters Katherin, Bridget, Ellin and Margaret—My lost brother Marmaduke Middleton—Sister Anne Johnson of Hull and her sons Martin and Jonas—Daughter Margaret Forman—Brothers in law Mr. William Barde, Esqr., and Edward Leedes—Nephews Robert and Edward Leedes and Rafe Barde—Brother in law Robert Clayton—Advowson of Winteringham parsonage, and "The Cockatrice," named.

Sapcote Edward, City of Lincoln, Esqr.—Son Henry, sole exor.—Daughter Elizabeth Barnabye—Son in law Thomas Barnabye and Richard his son—Son in law William Kelke—Brother George Sapcote—Brother Nicholas and his daughter Alice Sapcote—Niece Grace Dowman—Kinswoman Amye Wilson—To the last wife of my father xls. yerely—To be buried in the Cathedrall church of Lincoln under the same stone where my father and mother lye buried—Supervisors Mr. Stephen Thymilbie and William Henneage, Esqr.—Mr. George Chippingdale a legatee—To the comon chamber a ringe to be worne by the Mayors of Lincoln successively.

Smithe John, Boston, Esqr.—Wife Margaret, sole extrix.—Daughter Sara, under age—Son George, Manor of Haverill after wife's death—Noted in margin) Son Thomas Smithe.

Turpin Robert, Boston, yeoman—Wife Elizabeth—Sons Robert, Thomas, Symond, Richard, Mathy and John—Daughter Annis Turpin—Brother Symond Turpin—Son Richard's children. 46 fols. in Register "Langley."

REGISTER "BAKON," No. 1578

Searson Henry, Edenham, yeoman—Wife Margaret—Sons Thomas (eldest), William and John—Daughter Margaret Searson—Daughter Elizabeth Dynge—Brothers Symon, Hugh and George Searson—Lands in Ludford.

Knight John, Brandon (Hough on the Hill), husbandman—To be buried in church of Hough before the Quere door—Wife Elizabeth, lands purchased of Francis Brugh and Margt. his wife—Son Robert—Daughter Mary Knight—Daughter Margaret Maynsford's daughter Agnes—Son Robert's children, viz., William, Thomas, John, Mary and Ellen—Supervisor Robert Thorolde, gent.

Kyme Anthony, Boston, gent.—Wife Elizabeth—Daughters Dorothie Calverley and Marie Kyme—Thomas son of my late brother Gabriel Kyme—Thomas son and heir of my eldest brother Thomas Kyme—William son of my late brother Nicholas Kyme—Elizabeth wife to my late brother William Kyme—Witnesses Richard Kyme, John Lawnde, William Symcote, son in law Edwd. Calverley.

Stokes Walter, Lowthe, glover—Son Robert, under age, sole exor—Son in law William Denham—John, son of William Denham—Mr. William Symcott of Louth, supervisor.

Putterell Richard, Lutton in Sutton, pts. Holland, yeoman—Wife Joane—Daughter Joane—Sons John, the elder, Richard, Symon and John the younger—Supervisors, John Walpole of Whaplode and William Preeist of Gedney, yeoman.

Puttrell Richard, the same as above—Duplicate registration

Gill Richard, Pinchbeck, yeoman—Wife Beatrice—Daughter Anne, under age—Helen Cust the wief of Robert Bentland—Henry Cust, William Gill and Thomas his son and heir—Richard son and heir of Thomas Gyll—Brother Richard Cust, Richard Ogle Esqr., and Andrew Reanes, gent., supervisors—Henry son and heir of brother Richard Cust—Will 4 pages, many legatees, but relationship not named.

Melsonby Simon, Boston, Alderman (Mayor in 1559)—Sons Thomas (eldest), and William—Richard son of my son Thomas—Sister Alice—Daughter Maudelyn—Daughter in law Isabell—Richard Melsonby and Elizabeth his sister—Son in law William Dallands—Several children Dallands named

Askewe John, Citizen and Mercer, London—Wife Mary—Sister Eme Escourte—Mr. Thomas Escourte and his wife.

Chippingdale George, City of Lincoln—To be buried in St Peter's East Gate my parish church—Wife Mary—Sons John, D.C.L., Edward and Edmond—Daughter in law Eliz. Chippingdale, Tobie Chippingdale—Brothers Thomas, William and Oliver —Sister Mallet—Lease of parsonage of Aldborough, co. Linc. —Lease of Manor of Scamblesby—Please God that Edward Chippingdale reform his lewde living—Supervisors Mr Edwd Sapcote, Esqr., and Doctor Barber.

Yarbrughe Bryan, Woodthorpe, parish Strubbie, gent—Son Adam, under age, my manor house in Witherne wherein Thomas Goodwin dwelleth—Sons Charles and William, both under age—Daughters Anne and Suzan Yarborough, both under age—Sons in law Thomas Goodwin and Lawrence Palmer, exors—Supervisor William Fitzwilliam, Esqr.—Brother Edmond Yarborough, gent., witness—Sir Robert Litster, clerk, vicar

Windle Ellis, East Randall, yeoman—Wife Anne—Son Ambrowe and his children—Daughters Elizabeth and Anne Windle, lands in Bradley, Fenby and Risby—Richard and Thomas Windle, no relationship named—Brother Robt. Windle—Sister Westerby—Supervisor Brother in law Thomas Broxolme—William Ascoughe, curat at East Randall.

Holland Sir John, clarke (Louth), Churches of Withcall, Ratheby, Louth and Lincoln Minster—Residue to mother Johanne, Richmond and my brethren and sisters equally—Supervisor, Brother William Kynge of Louth—Robert Doughtye, clerk, vicar of Louth.

49 fols. in Register "Bakon."

REGISTER "ARUNDELL," Ao. 1579.

Tighe John, East Deeping, St. James—Wife Johan, extrix—Sons Robert (eldest), John and William, all under age—Daughters Anne, Suzanne and Dorathie Tighe, all under age—Daughter Alice Curtis—Son in law Robert Curtis—Father John Tighe, decd.—Brother in law Nicholas Curtis's children—Cozen Robert Tighe's children—Cosen Persons children—Thomas Tighe's child—Sister Smithe, lands purchased of Thos Kyme, gent.

Baynton Richard, Kirketon in Lindsey—William Kente and Helen his wife—George Kente and Elizabeth his wife—William Turtil and Dorathie his wife—Alexander Chapman and Agnes his wife—Richard Torksey and Isabell his wife—No relationship to testator named—William Kente of Lincoln—Thomas son of Alexander Chapman—Geo. Kente, sole exor—Mr Justice Mounson overseer.

MURGATROYD, OF MURGATROYD, ETC.

(Continued from Vol. V., page 46.)

I have received from various sources, especially from our Editor and from Mr. B. Murgatroyd of Crouch Hill, a considerable number of notes relating to this family. They extend over five or six centuries, but I think that it will be of most interest if I begin by giving a complete series of abstracts of all the Murgatroyd wills whose probate is calendared at York in the eighteenth century. For this my readers have chiefly to thank Mr. Gibbons.

W. F. C.

I. JAMES MURGATROID of Halifax, yeoman.

5 Feb., 3 Anne, 1704. (LXIII. 45.)

Body to the earth.

Sons Thomas M. and James M. the messuage in Skircoat called Bairstow and lands belonging thereto in occupation of Edmund Tattersall, to hold to them and their heirs equally for ever.

Sons John M. and William M. the freehold messuage called Linehill House and lands belonging thereto in occupation of Timothy Bancroft.

My loving wife £50 and a bed and a chest.

Said John M. and William M. executors.

Witnesses.—Wm. x Hudson sen., Grace Hudson, John Murgatroyd, John Gaukroger.

No probate in register. (1705-6.)

II. JAMES MURGATROYD of Oatesroyde in Midgley, yeoman.

18 Jan., 7 Anne, 1708. (LXVI. 289.)

Body to the earth.

I empower my father John M. at New Land in Warley yeom. (whome I hereby make my executor) to raise the sum of £200 out of the reversion (after his decease) of the capitall messuage called Oatesroyde aforesaid and lands belonging thereto and out of

one close called Turne Lee lately purchased of Isacke Midgeley in Midgley and in my own occupation and out of a messuage and the lands thereto belonging in Warley called the Millne hill in occupation of William Parker and out of the Water Corne Mills called Warley Mills in Warley in occupation of my said father, and out of a cottage in Hallifax in occupation of Isacke Farrer, for the paying of such debts as my personal estate will fall short of.

Daughter Judith £300 out of said messuage, etc.

Tuition of my two children James and Judith to my said father till 21.

Said father executor.

Witnesses.—Wm. Calvert, James Riley, Jer. Brigges.

No probate in register. (1709-10.)

III. JAMES MURGATROYD of Newharth head in Midgley, yeoman.

9 June, 1710. (LXVI. 335.)

Somewhat weake of body.

Body to the earth.

Son John all that title of lands now belonging to Susan now my wife in Olerton and Clayton if he shall attain 21.

If wife happen to be with child and shall bring forth son or daughter, he or she shall have all my lands in Midgley at 21. If not with child, my son John shall have them. If neither attain 21, then my brother Thomas and my 3 sisters shall have 2 thirds equally.

If wife marry again, Thomas Syddall and Joshua Hainworth shall be trustees for my child or children.

Residue of personal estate to wife Susan and son John, executors.

Witnesses.—Hy. Plurct, Mary Fletcher, Joseph Sunderland.

No probate in register. (1709-10.)

IV. JAMES MURGATROYD of the Tynroyd, alias the Keys in Warley, yeoman.

29 Aug., 9 Anne, 1710. (LXVII. 190.)

Body to the earth.

Eldest son Thomas Murgatroyd 1s. Daughter Judeth wife of Abraham Smith 5s. Youngest son William M. £40.

Residue of personal estate to wife Sarah and second son John M. equally, executors.

(Testator signs by mark.)

Witnesses.—Wm. Bordall and Hen. Mitchell.

Proved at York 31 May, 1711.

V. MICHAEL MORGATROID of Ripon, Cordwainer
15 Feb. 1715. (LXXI. 75.)

Being very antient and weak in body.

Wife Ann for life all my lands at Ripon or elsewhere, and all my household goods in the house wherein I now live in Finkell Street in Ripon.

After wife's decease I give said lands to my son Michl. M.

Daughter Ellen Morley £4.

Son George Morgatroyd 20s., he having had his fortune and portion of £150 some years since.

Wife executrix.

Witnesses.—Edw. Ridsdale junr., Rd. Smith, Thos. Denison.

No probate in register. (1716-17.)

VI. JOHN MURGATROYD junr. of Crownest gent.
31 Oct., 1717. (LXXII. 326.)

Wife Mary my charriott and furniture and my pair of mares, her gold watch, her dymonds and all such goods as was hers before her intermarriage with me.

Residue of personal estate to my father John M. of Crownest aforesaid, and I make him exor.

Witnesses.—John Lister, T. Bedford.

No probate in register. (1717-8.)

VII. MARY MURGITROYD of Leeds widdow.
3 Sept., 5 Geo., 1718. (LXXIII. 82.)

Body to the earth.

To my ffather and mother Pease, to my 2 brothers Thomas and Samuel Pease and their wives, and to my 2 sisters Atkinson and Lowry, and to my brother Lowry each of them a lockett mourning ring.

Said sister Atkinson my 2 coach mares and harnish for 4 horses or mares, my gold watch, dimond ring and 2 sylver candlesticks in satisfaction of the great trouble and charge I have put her to during my indisposition.

Residue of estate to my said 2 brothers Thos. Pease and Samuell Pease, executors.

Witnesses.—Amy Maude, Hn. Sleigh, Francis Butterfield

No probate in register. (1718-19.)

EDITOR'S NOTES.

I am very glad to see announced for publication another learned work on "Anglo-Saxon Mythology with some observations on Beowulf," by my friend Mr. A. H. Inman, whose notes on Domesday caused some stir two years ago.

These subjects are somewhat beyond the comprehension of the ordinary English genealogist, but Mr. Inman's great ability and the earnestness of his research in subjects too abstruse to be popular deserve our unqualified admiration.

Ingoldmells Court Rolls, Co. Lincoln.

We welcome with much pleasure the issue to subscribers of this valuable book by the careful hand of the Rev. W. O. Massingberd, author of "A History of Ormsby."

The Rolls calendared, or rather translated, extend from 1201 to 1578, and Mr. Massingberd has added a most valuable introduction and notes.

The subscription is 15s., only 150 copies are printed, and none will be sold at a lower price. Subscribers' names will be received by the Editor himself—the Rev. W. O. Massingberd, Ormsby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire.

DUNNINGTON, CO. YORK, COURT ROLLS.

(Hailstone Collection of MSS. in York Minister Library. B. B. 13)

NOTES OF THE WHOLE CONTENTS OF THE ROLLS.

1606. *Donington.* *Court Baron* of Wm. Towre gent., farmer, of Wm. Grene, clerk, prebendary of Donnington. Lists of tenants of Hewick and of Donnington.

Inquisition taken for the Lord by oath of jury.

Surrender by Thos. Thomlinson and Margt. ux. of lands in Donnington to use of Anne Thomlinson their daur. in tail.

Surrender by Thos. Jakson of a cottage and a land called a Birker in Donnington to the use of Margt. his wife.

Surrender by Hugh Preston of lands in Grimston to the use of Everill his wife in tail.

Surrender by John Ager junr. and Ann ux. of lands in Donnington to the use of John Ager senr., father of said John.

Surrender by John Grime of a messuage, etc., in Donnington to the use of Elina his wife for life with remainder to Isabella Grime and Katherine Grime his daurs.

Thomas Burne has demised land in Donnington to Wm. Lunde without fine made with the lord, and therefore it is seized into the lord's hands.

Margaret Clarke late of Hewick has demised land in Hewick to Richd. Wayne without fine, etc.

The feoffees of le Geilde Land in Grimston commonly called Saint Ellen Gilde Land owe suit and rent to this Court and have not paid it for 10 years. Therefore the premises are seized into the Lord's hands.

Sampson Inglebie gent. decd. held lands of the lord in Hewicke Atbrige, and no one has paid suit or rent since his death 2½ years ago. Therefore the premises are seized, etc.

A close called Sewerd garth in Hewick in tenure of Robt. Mountaine owes suit and rent for 2 years. Therefore, etc.

Seathe Acaster fined 6s. 8d. for having hempe near a fire to the great peril of himself and his neighbours.

Seath Acaster to hang or put awaye out of the Lordshipe a bitche that he kepeth, in payne of xs.

No inhabitant to drive any draught or Ryde uppon the land of Wm. Seale in Peter Croft upon payne of xiid.,

1619. *Dunington.* *Court Baron* of Francis Towrie gent., farmer, under Wm. Greene the prebendary there.

Names of the Jurors.

Surrender by Thos. Headley of Donnington of lands in Donnington to the use of Janet his wife for life.

Surrender by Thos. Seall and Thos. Horseley of land on le Milne Hill to the use of Wm. Seall.

Surrender by Paul Burland and Isabella ux., and Thos. Whitbye and Elizth. ux. of land in Donnington to the use of Thos. Burne.

Surrender by Peter Norton and Jane ux. of land in Donnington to the use of John Hoope.

Surrender by Matthew Wilson of Grimston of lands in Grimston to the use of Muriella his wife in tail.

Admittance of Michaell Railie a minor, grandson and next heir of Michaell Ralie decd., being son and heir of Michael Railie junr., who was son and heir of said Michaell senr., to reversion of lands in Donnington on the death of Isabella Railie widow, his mother.

Signed Wm. Hodgson, Steward.

1621. *Donnington. Court Baron* of Francis Towrie gent.

Names of the Jurors.

Surrender by John Purdon and Geo. Purdon of lands in Donnington to the use of John Marshall.

Admittance of John Kirkby a minor to lands in Donnington. (Cause not stated.)

Surrender by John Thomlinson of land in Donnington and Grimston to the use of "the childe wherewith Marie my wyfe is nowe conceyed if a boy, or els to remaine to John Thomlinson my sonne."

Surrender by George Towrie and Francis Towrie gent. of lands in Donnington to the use of Thos. Purdon.

Surrender by Peter Hatter of Fowleford of lands in Grimston late of Silvester Hatter his father to the use of Wm. Tankard, esq.

1623. *Donnyngton.* Court Baron of Sir Richard Darley Knt. and Thos. Heskett esqr. farmers of the Prebend of Wm. Greene prebendary.

Names of the Jurors.

Surrender by John Lunde and Isabella ux. of land in Donnington to use of Thos. Burne.

Surrender by Thos. Syckling of land in Donnington to use of George Purdon.

Surrender by John Preston of Grimston labr. of land in Grimston to use of Wm. Tanckard esqr.

Surrender by John Lasenbye of land in Donnyngton to use of Richard Lasenby.

Surrender by Seith Akaster of land in Donnyngton to the use of Margaret his wife, she paying 40s. to Wm. Akaster his son.

Admittance of Geo. Towrye gent. as son and heir of Wm. Towrye gent. decd. to lands in Donnyngton

Admittance of Mary Hall wid. as sister and heir of Francis Towery gent. decd. to lands in Donnyngton.

Surrender by Mary Hall wid. of lands in Donnyngton to use of Thos Burne for 12 years.

Surrender by same to Judeth Towerie her sister for 12 years.

Wm. Harrison junr. is dead and Wilfrid Harrison is his brother and next heir.

A pain is laid against John Bogg and Geo. Preston as to scouring the common water sewer.

4 Charles I. *Donington.* Court Baron of Sir Richard Darley knt. and Thos. Heskett esqr. farmers of the Prebend under Wm Greene prebendary.

Names of the Jurors.

Surrender by John Twynam of Bolton blacksmith to use of Wm. Judson.

Surrender by Thos. Burne senr. to use of himself and Mary his wife in tail, with remainder to John Burne.

Surrender by Wm. Donington and Katherine ux. to use of Mathew Ambrose.

Surrender by Johan Preston wid. to use of Wm. Seale.

Surrender by George Towry gent. to the use of Mary Hall.

Surrender by Wm. Donington and Katherine ux. to the use of Christr. Bogg.

Surrender by Thos. Burne senr. on death of himself and Elizth. his wife to the use of John Burne senr. in tail, with remainder to Thos. Burne junr.

Inquisition on death of George Swarry finding Robert Swarrie his son and heir.

Peter Norton fined xiid. for carrying away a load of branches.

List of Pains.

1629. *Donington.* *Court Baron* of Sir Richard Darley kt. and Thos Heskett esqr., farmer, under Wm. Greene prebendary.

Names of the Jurors.

Surrender by John Simondson of Donnington to use of Wm. Tankard of Grimston esqr.

Surrender by Wm. Donington and Kath. ux. to use of James Marshall.

Surrender by Thos. Lonsdale to use of Wm. Seale of Donington yeom. for 21 years, whereby the premises were forfeited to the lord.

List of Pains.

1631. *Donington.* *Court Baron* of same farmers.

Names of Jurors.

Surrender by George Preston senr. and Christiana ux. to use of John Preston his son and his heirs by Dionisia his wife.

1633. *Donington.* *Court Baron* of same farmers.

Names of Jurors.

Surrender by Anne Norton spr. to use of Wm. Plewman.

Surrender by Geo. Towry gent. and Dorothy ux. and Wm. Towry to use of Edmund Bradley.

Surrender by Thos. Wilkinson to use of Isabella his wife for 21 years, she paying to Mary Wilkinson dau. of said Thos. and Isabella ux. 40s. at 21, and then to Rd. Wilkinson he paying 40s. to Isabella Wilkinson his sister at 21.

Surrender by Geo. Towry gent. and Dorothy ux. and Wm. Towry to use of Mark Daniell.

Surrender by Wm. Marshall and Margt. ux. to use of Thos. Lonsdale.

Surrender by Ann Towry to use of John Tone of Wigginton after the death of Elizth. Druman wid.

Surrender by Wm. Towrie and others, feoffees of the church of Donington, of three lands called Bumbres and church land near le kirke balke in le Milnefeild in Donington, to use of Richard Plewman for 20 years paying 14s. per ann. to the churchwardens.

Surrender by Geo. Towrie and Dorothy ux. and Wm. Towrie to use of Mark Daniell.

9 Charles I. *Donington Court Baron* of same farmers.

Names of jurors.

Inquisition on death of Thos. Jackson, finding Isabell Seale to be his dau. and heir.

Inquisition on death of Thos. Lund, finding Margt. Braithwaite his sister and heir.

10 Chas. I. *Donnington. Court Baron* of Sir Richard Darley kt. lord of the manor, under Wm. Greene the Prebendary.

Names of the Jurors.

Surrender by Wm. Bell to use of Wm. Clarke and Margery ux. after death of Francis Surr and ux.

Surrender by Mathew Ambrose to use of John Marshall, junr.

Inquisition on death of Ann Bradley widow of Edmond B., finding Wm. Wilton next heir.

Surrender by Wm. Jenkins esqr., Wm. Towrie and others feoffees of Donington church to use of Wm. Burne for 21 years at £3 3s. 4d. rent.

11 Chas. I. *Donnington. Court Baron* of Sir Rd. Darley.

Names of Jurors (blank).

Surrender by James Marshall to use of Ann Marshall dau. of Roland Marshall of Gatehemsley. Also to use of Richard Marshall son of John M. . . .

Surrender by John Tone to use of Geo. Preston, junr.

1625. 1 Chas. I. (On same roll.) *Court Baron* of Sir Rd. Darley and Thos. Hesketh esqr.

Names of Jurors.

Surrender by Geo. Towerie gent. to use of John Strangwaies.

Surrender by John Hoope to use of Wm. Plewman.

Inquisition on death of Hugh Preston who held land at Grimston, finding Mathew Preston his son and heir.

1640. 16 Chas. I. *Donington, cum Hewick super pontem. Court Baron* of Sir Rd. Darley kt., John Readman esqr., Thomas Hesketh esqr., and Richd. Darley gent., farmers of the Manor under Wm. Greene the prebendary.

Names of Jurors.

Inquisition on death of Wm. Arthington esqr. who held the Manor or capital messuage of Hewick super pontem and lands there, finding Henry Arthington his son and heir.

Surrender by Geo. Purdon senr. to use of George Purdon his son. Also to use of Thomas Purdon.

Thomas Burne and Wm. Burne here demised lands to John Burne for 21 years at 5s. rent against the custom of the Manor, wherefore a first proclamation is made for claimants to appear, and none appearing, the lands remain in the lord's hands till the third proclamation.

REDMAN FAMILY.

The following is a complete list of Redman Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury from 1383 to 1585. Abstracts could hardly fail to throw light upon the pedigree of the family whose descent has been outlined by Mr. Greenwood:—

List of Redman Wills, P.C.C.

1383—1585

Redman	Richard	Bishop of Ely...	1505	38	Holgrave
"	Thomas	Calais and Kent	1516	22	Holder
"	Robert	London	1540	15	Alenger
"	Ann	Kent	1552	29	Powell
"	John	Preb. of Westminster	1557	3	Noodes
"	Thomas	Bucks	1557	11	Noodes
"	Edward	London, &c.	1565	20	Morrison
"	George	Cambs.	1565	12	Crymes
"	John	London	1572	9	Peter

(Other grants 1562 and 1586).

WAKEFIELD MANOR ROLLS.

By the courtesy of the Editor of the Saturday Review we are enabled to reprint an article on this Manor Court, which will, we think, be of great interest to our readers, taken in connection with the Notes of Heriots which we are issuing, and will well justify the breach of our rule not to reproduce anything already in print. A. G.

A GREAT COURT LEET.

In the public places of certain Yorkshire towns, which lie within the precinct and ancient soke of the manor of Wakefield, there appears, in the April and October of each year, a printed bill, advertising the inhabitants of the surrounding townships that, on a particular day and at a place named, "the Great Court Leet of our Sovereign Lady the Queen, with the view of frankpledge and the tourn," will be holden, at which they will be required to answer their "call or essoign," under pain of being amerced; and that "the Great Court Baron" of the lord of the manor will likewise be holden, whereat, under the same penalty, the freeholders and copyholders must also answer their call or essoign. If the curious student of ancient legal customs should attend the ceremonial, he will not be greatly impressed by it, though it will suggest many things to him When the thirteen jurymen, seated on a bench in a small, crowded room, have been sworn in—a proceeding they are often in an unseemly haste to get over—the Manor Bailiff, bearing a wand, and having a roll in his hand, will advance towards those assembled, and cry out in a loud voice:—"O yes! O yes! O yes! (Oyez). All manner of persons who owe suit and service to the Great Court Leet of our Sovereign Lady the Queen; and also to the Great Court Baron of Sackville George, Lord Conyers, Baron Conyers, Lord of the Manor of Wakefield, holden here this day: Let them come forward and give their attendance, and they shall be heard!" Whereupon it may be presented—as on an occasion we have in memory—of a certain Badger that he has meted out provisions to his customers from an unjust scale—to wit, from one to which flour, from damp or other cause, has adhered in cakes, and has, in fact, to all purposes, become part of the scale itself. This circumstance, at the Court Leet we allude to, having been credibly attested, the Court-Bailiff amerced the gentleman in question in six pounds sterling, who, being greatly angered thereat, demanded, with loud voice, if

this was English law he was tried by—he little knew how very English it was. The jury of the Court Leet, by ancient custom, have the right of "affeering" or reducing the amerciaments by one half; but in this case they declined, whispering amongst themselves, somewhat gleefully it must be confessed, that the badger was "a daicon an' a local praicher." The next presentment was of a different order; it was alleged that a poor itinerant greengrocer, in ignorance rather than of illegal purpose prepense, had made himself certain leaden weights, which indeed he averred outweighed the standard; but he, too, was amerced—in thirty-five shillings, which was affeered by the jury to one-half. There were many other cases of those who had used unlawful weights, or measures not officially stamped, and when these had been punished by fine, for the Leet cannot imprison, the criminal business concluded, and the Court Baron began—for, in these days, the jurisdiction of the Leet extends to weights, scales, and measures only. But the jurors, as representatives of the townships, are still accustomed to elect constables, by-law-men, pinders, presenters, and other officers of the Court, thus exercising the privileges of the old mark-moot-men.

These proceedings are plain and unpretentious enough, and we may well believe that when the "Pinder of Wakefield" was appointed at just such a Court as this—and there are several Robin Hoods named in the manor rolls—the doings were more weighty and far more picturesque. Yet it is worth noting that the simple duties of a country Leet in these days are very typical of the original purpose of what is certainly the oldest Court in the country. However, as has been shown in some previous articles on the English Manor, the "mark-moot" may have been dwelt on unduly. When the township came under the jurisdiction of a lord—Saxon first and Norman afterwards—it developed into a manor, and the profits of it were his. If the township presented that the miller had taken too much multure, or the baker put alum in his bread, the lord pocketed the penalty; and, when the lord's steward adjudged the fine, the jury had a say in the matter; thus, if he assessed it too high, they reduced it by half. The Normans consolidated the system, and the Court was a royal court of justice in the hands of a subject, with all the duties of a sheriff's tourn; but still it was held solely for the benefit ofthe people, who had their share in its jurisdiction, unlike the Court Baron, which was for the good of the lord. When, after the Conquest, the system of frankpledge—the associating of ten men together as sureties one for another—was introduced, or rather confirmed, the Court Leet had the view of the frankpledge—the seeing whether the associations were maintained; and in several Yorkshire manors, as a nominal duty, it has it yet

In that charmingly dull book anent Courts Leet and Baron, "writt heretofore in French by the Methodically Learned John Kitchin, of Grey's-Inn, esq.," one may see how varied and extensive were the duties of the Leet in Elizabethan times. Kitchin enters on his work in no light spirit, telling us that we ought first to consider why the king was ordained of God, for what purpose the law was ordained, and how very ancient and honourable these Courts be, and he exhorts the jury to justice, telling them that "the lips of a liar are an abomination to the Lord." "Now you ought to consider," he goes on, "that you which are of the jury are chosen in such manner as the angels of God are at the last day of judgment of man;" and, in a "Glass for the Steward," he instructs that official in the ways of equity and prudence. It is perfectly clear that the Court Leet in its origin was a representative assembly for the public weal, and could punish offenders against society for whom the law has few or no terrors in these days. Thus it could seize upon "common barrators"—men who went about amongst the people sowing dissension and setting them one against another; who spread calumnies, rumours, and reports; and who lived by getting up vexatious lawsuits—and could clap them in the stocks. It could lay hold of and punish with fine all eavesdroppers, such as hung listening at doors and windows, or followed people to hear their discourse, and then went about the village tattling, as busybodies will, their mischievous tales. It could carry off the virago, the scold, and the shouting female of the streets, and punish her with the tumbrel or the ducking-stool. The Leet had a particular control over tradesmen who did injustice to their customers by using unjust weights and measures—almost the sole relic of its jurisdiction now—but it controlled them in other matters also. Thus it would lay the "assize of bread" and ordain the price at which the baker should sell his loaves and the weights of which they should be made, and it would see that he put no alum therein; it had an ale-taster who visited the hostels and breweries to see that the ale was wholesome and good; and, in a similar way, it had an eye on other vendors of produce. If any one forestalled the market, or spread rumours to raise prices, or made provisions scarce, heavy was his punishment indeed. If a butcher conspired with others to sell meat at a particular price—alas! for the days of old—he was fined £10 for the first offence, £20 for the second, and £40 for the third, and was held as an infamous man, and was discredited thenceforth in courts of justice. In other directions the Court Leet had jurisdiction in sumptuary matters, and prescribed the apparel for men of various conditions; it saw that they shot well with the long bow; it kept the public peace, and laid hands on rioters, tipplers in

alehouses, and night-prowlers; and it had control of waifs and strays. It could not, however, usually punish, except with pecuniary fines, though it had the tumbrel, for the stocks were looked upon as an implement of detention. The "Methodically Learned Kitchin" is careful to tell us that it could inquire into and present many offences which were handed over to other Courts to punish. But the making of by-laws for the repair of roads and bridges and other such matters was an important function.

The Manor of Wakefield, whose Leet has led us to make these remarks, is an excellent example of such a jurisdiction, and it has been an important manor too, for its precincts are almost equal in extent to a county. Its length is fully thirty miles, and it comprises considerably more than a hundred towns, villages, and hamlets, and eleven large north-country parishes, or parts of parishes, one of them, that of Halifax, one of the largest in England. Its Courts have been held without intermission from Norman times, and earlier no doubt, to the present day, and the court-rolls, from the year 1272 to 1885, with no very important breaks, are carefully preserved in a special place, on iron racks, in its capital town of Wakefield still. A cursory inspection of these valuable muniments will show that the manor exercised most of the rights indicated by Kitchin. Thus in 1298 it gave a licence to build a bakehouse; in 1311 it amerced a man for selling bread without weighing it; a little later (1314) a man was fined for selling ale without the taster's permission, and again (1324) a number of people suffered for selling flour mixed with dust. Later, in 1452 and 1463, the millers were punished for taking excessive mulcture; in 1508 two men were fined for not allowing the taster to judge the quality of their ale, and in 1515 there was a punishment of one who refused to sell beer to the poor. With regard to the peace of the male community, it may be said that in 1312 a woman was amerced for drawing blood with her nails, and that a scold was presented at the court in 1495. In 1308 the Leet made a by-law that the Abbot of Fountains should repair Bradley Bridge; and six years later he was distrained on and thirteen horses taken for neglecting to do so, and he was again fined in 1330. Other interesting by-laws made by the Leet were, in 1450, that there should be no "playes at speres" after nine in the evening, and, in 1476, that no inhabitants of Halifax parish should carry an unreasonable weapon, such as a sword, an axe, a bill, or a spear—both evidences of very troublous times. In these matters we see the Leet acting for the good of the community in punishing those who offended it; but, when the lords of the manor, the Earls of Warren—of whom we have not space to speak here—were wronged, it punished the offenders also. Thus, before the year 1300, it dealt with certain

crimes in the lord's forest of Sowerbyshire in the parish of Halifax, where one of the foresters was wounded, and the offenders were fined and compelled to find sureties in case the man died before the Earl arrived; and there were also attachments for other offences in the forest. Again, in 1326 the Leet decided that the Prior of Lewes, in Sussex, who held the "sub-manor" of Halifax, was bound to entertain the steward and bailiffs of Earl Warren, when they came twice a year to attend the court, and he was to find necessaries for them and their horses as long as they stayed. These are but stray typical instances taken from the Wakefield rolls, but they illustrate from actual examples the nature of the work of the Court Leet. Such of the ancient duties of the Leet as are not extinct have now passed, with but trifling exceptions, to other tribunals; yet the ancient forms survive in some places as pleasant and interesting memorials of local government and primitive jurisprudence.

WAIFS AND STRAYS.

Buck George of Barnssly, Yorkeshier, and Eliz. Beechnoie of this parish.* Cambridge S. Micl. Marriage Register, 11 June, 1676.

Cawood, Lieut. Denis, 28th Light Dragoons, born in the parish of St. Maurice without Monkbar, York, in Jan., 1776; died 31 Dec., 1809. Son of Denis and Tabitha Cawood. Buried in the vault under the vestry office Jan. 4, 1810. (St. Paul's, Covent Garden, parish register.)

Eustace. 1723, Jan. 23.
Joseph son of Henry Eustace of St. Buttle's (Botolph's), Aldgate, London, bapt. (Helmsley, co. York, parish register.)

Dawbignon. 1597, July 31.
Frauncis Dawbignon of Harow, a frenchman, buried. (Parish register of Helmsley, co. York.)

Russell Charles, b. of Clifton co. York (Lieut. R.A., son of David) and Matilda Knight spr. d. of John Carrister. Canty. Cathedral Marriage Register, 18 May, 1872.

Thomlinson, John, Esquire, from Briscoe Hall, near Carlisle, aged 50 years. Buried Nov. 22, 1811. (St. Paul's, Covent Garden, parish register.)

Watson Wm., b. of Whitby and Cath. Smith spr. of Dover. Canty Cathedral Marriage Register, 2 Nov., 1740.

Westby, Thomas, of Ravenfield, yr., and Ann White of this towne, 24 Feb., 1703-4. (Register of Carburton, Notts.)

---

* She probably a daughter of Edmund Beechinoe, bookseller, Cambridge, and Elizabeth Tillman, married Cam., S. Mich., 22 Feb., 1655.

HERIOTS, &c., ON THE WAKEFIELD MANOR ROLLS.

The present Calendar is ready for printing as far back as the 14th century, but the period of 1500—1563 is chosen to begin with, as being of more general interest to modern genealogists, who will thus be saved from going through the Rolls membrane by membrane, as there are no Docket Books or Indexes for this period. Practically all the entries of Heriots are here given, the few omitted being largely or entirely undecipherable.

(*Continued from Vol. V., page* 74.)

1550. (Many blanks left in this roll.)

Thornes, etc. Anthony Wills pays (? 10s.) heriot on death of his father Robert.

Thornes. Richard Thurleston pays 5s. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Wakefield, etc. John Sulger pays 8d. heriot on death of his father John and grandfather William Sulger.

Stanley. Henry Cokhill pays 12d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Alverthorpe. John Sykes pays 8d. heriot on death of his father John

Hipperholme. Jacobus Vicars son of John pays 20d. heriot on death of Alice late wife of Jacobus Blakeburne and dau. of William Vicars.

Holme. George Brodhedde pays 2d. heriot on death of his uncle Thomas Wodd.

Holme. Thomas Fournes pays 3s. heriot on death of his father. (Names inverted in second part of entry, "Richard son of Thomas.")

Hipperholme. John Hemmyngway pays 5s. heriot on death of his father John.

Hipperholme. John Dyconson pays 12d. heriot on death of his mother Isabell ux. Robert Dyconson.

1551. *Stanley.* John Sagar son of Thomas pays 5s. heriot on death of his uncle Stephen Sagar clerk.

Holme. Thomas Wodd pays 13d. heriot on death of his father Adam.

Horbury. Henry Crawshawe son and heir of Henry C. and Margaret ux. pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of his mother.

Wakefield. John Kay pays 4d. heriot on death of his father Edward.

Sandall. Richard Nicholles son and heir of Elizth. late ux. William Nicholles decd., and Robt. Norton son and heir of Otwell Norton and Johan ux., pay 4s. heriot on death of their mothers.

Stanley. John Elles pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of his brother William Elles.

Stanley. Robt. Cokson of Tankersley gent. pays 10s. heriot on death of his mother Emmot late wife of Robt. Grayve.

Sowerby. Richard Drapour pays 14d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Holme. John Boythes son of Gilbert pays 12d. heriot on death of his grandfather William.

Holme. George Boythes son of Hugh pays 12d. heriot on death of his grandfather Hugh.

Holme. Elizth. ux. John Rysshеworth consanguin' and heir of Wm. Barnesley pays 6d. heriot on death of said Wm. Barnesley.

Holme. Anne Morehous pays 8d. and 12d. heriots on death of her father John Morehous.

Hipperholme. Nicholas Drake pays 5s. heriot on death of his father Edward.

1552. *Stanley.* Richard Moghron pays 3s. 4d. and 3s. 4d. heriots on death of his father Wm.

Alverthorpe. Robert Townende son of John Townende and Agnes ux. pays 3s. heriot on death of his mother.

Alverthorpe. Thomas Hopkynson and Alice his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Edward Bollynge decd. pay 3s. heriot on death of Elizth. Sharpe widow, mother of said Alice.

Hipperholme. John Holdesworth pays 2d. heriot on death of his father Richd. Holderworth of Asten.

Horbury. Thomas Hopkynson pays 6s. heriot on death of his father and mother Antony and Elizth.

Sowerby. John Pagett, son and heir of Richard and Elizabeth, pays 12d. heriot on death of his mother. (Richard Pagett's will enrolled.)

1553. *Holme.* Umphrey Erneshaie pays 25s. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Wakefield. John Dighton pays heriot on death of his father John Dighton of Woddesond.

Holme. John Hirst pays 2d. heriot on death of his father John.

Holme. John Lytlewood pays 3s. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Sandall. Robert Hardegaite pays 6s. heriot on death of his father John.

Sowerby. Brian Roides pays 3s. heriot on death of his father John.

Holme. Effam Boythe pays 12d. heriot on death of her father Edward Boythe.

Horbury. Johan ux. Richard Caldebeke, Anne ux. John Lee, Mary ux. John Saltonstall and Isabell ux. John Lee of Ossett, pay 4s. 6d. heriot on death of their father Gilbert Goodale.

Sowerby. Jacobus Ferrour pays 5s. heriot on death of his father Laurence.

Horbury. Richard Medley, son and heir of Geo. Medley and of Johan his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Pell, pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of his father and mother.

1554. *Alverthorpe.* Richard Haynelay son and heir of Margaret Haynelay, dau. and heir of John Dollyff, pays 8d. heriot on death of his said mother Margaret.

Alverthorpe. Beatrice ux. Thomas Copley, sister and heir of Edward Bollynge, pays 2s. heriot on death of her said brother Edward.

Holme. John Hochonson son and heir of Thomas and Isabell pays 3s. heriot on death of his mother, for reversion after death of his father.

Hipperholme. Robt. Watterhous of Halifax gent. surrenders to use of John his son and heir apparent and George and Gregory his younger sons.

Sowerby. Geo. Haldeworth pays 6s. 8d. heriot on death of his brother Thomas.

Holme. John Beaumount pays 3s. heriot on death of his father Laurence.

1555. *Soureby.* George Waterhous, son of Laurence Waterhous, pays 2s. heriot on death of his brother Thomas Waterhous.

Hipperholme. Robert Medley pays 8d. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Holme. Oliver Cuttell pays 2d. heriot on death of his father John.

Sandall. William Peirson pays 10s. heriot on death of his father Jacobus.

Sandall. Thomas Clerke pays 8d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Stanley. John Turton, son of William, pays 4d. heriot on death of his brother Thomas Turton.

Holme. Arthur Key pays 18s. heriot on death of his father Edward.

Horbury. Henry Seele pays 16d. heriot on death of his father William.

Holme. William Hyncheclyff, son and heir of John, pays 12s. heriot on death of his father for reversion after the death of his grandfather William Hyncheclyff.

Soureby. John Dykson senior of Bentley roide surrenders to use of his sons John, Gilbert, Henry, Hugh and William Dykson.

Holme. William Morehous pays 8s. heriot on death of his father John.

1556. (Roll in a very bad state. only 2 skins.)

Holme. John Swallow pays heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. Margaret Hopkynson pays heriot on death of her father Richard.

1556. *Stanley and Alverthorpe.* John Tytynge pays 6d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Alverthorpe. Richard Cokson pays 16s. heriot on death of his father Robert Cokeson of Tankersley.

1557. *Stanley.* John Frankysshe son and heir of Hugh Frankysshe late of Wakefield deceased surrenders.

Wakefield. John Fryston gent. pays 5s. heriot on death of his father Robert Fryston gent. for land late of John Flemynge gent.

Hipperholme. Brian Bailes of Wakefield merchant and Elizabeth his wife surrender.

Holme. William Morehous pays 20s. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. William Rayner pays heriot on death of his father Charles Rayner.

Soureby. Richard Beteson pays heriot on death of his father Robert Baiteson (*sic*).

Soureby. (blank) sister pays heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. John Woodroff son and heir of Robert pays 6d. heriot on death of his uncle John Woodroff.

Holme. George Robuk pays 20d. heriot on death of his brother John.

Ossett. John Cowper pays 20s. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Soureby. Robert Rommesden pays 3d. heriot on death of his father Richard.

1558. (No roll for this year.)

1559. *Sandall.* Robert Swyft pays 20s. 3d. heriot on death of his father John.

Hipperholme. Richard Townende pays 2d. heriot on death of his father John.

Holme. Robert Waide pays 13s. 4d. heriot on death of his father John.

Horbury. Thomas Langfeld pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his father and mother John and Elizabeth.

Stanley. Robert Bradfurth gent. pays 65s. on death of his father Brian.

Soureby. Margaret Smythe daughter of Thomas Smythe and consanguinea and heir of George Smythe pays 10s. heriot on death of her grandfather the said George Smythe.

Wakefield. etc., Richard Peke pays 10s. heriot on death of his father John Peke esquire.

Osset. Richard Clayton pays 6s. 6d. on death of his father William.

Holme. Margaret Armytage ux. William Armytage and daughter of William Turton pays 12s. heriot on death of her brother William Turton.

1559. *Sandall.* Thomas Sprigonell pays 2d. heriot on death of his father Simon.

Thornes. Thomas Cooke alias Calles pays 12d. heriot on death of his father Thomas Cooke.

Stanley. John Turton pays 4d. heriot on death of his uncle Thomas Turton.

Horbury. Robert Poile pays 3s. 6d. heriot on deaths of his father and mother John Poile and Anne ux. daughter and coheir of Robert Rokeley deceased.

Wakefield. Henry Cokhill pays 13s. 6d. heriot on deaths of Thomas Cokhill and Isabell ux (relationship not stated).

Holme. John Brodehed pays 2d. heriot on death of his father Jacobus.

Holme. Effam Boythe only daughter and heiress of Edward Boythe pays 12d. heriot on death of her said father.

Holme. John Roley pays 6d. heriot on death of his father Stephen.

Holme. Jacobus Shepley brother and heir of Alexander Shepley pays 2s. 10d. heriot on death of his said brother for reversion after death of Seth Shepley.

Holme. Edward Bower pays 8d. heriot on death of his father Ralph.

Rastrick. Anna Beaumont and Alice Beaumont pay 12d. heriot on death of their father Leonard Beaumont.

Soureby. John Holdesworth pays 8s. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. Jacobus Ferrour pays 6d. heriot on death of his father Laurence.

Soureby. Robert Horsefall pays 16d. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Holme. Henry Charlesworth pays 4d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Alverthorpe. Robert Poile pays 4s. 8d. heriot on death of his father John.

Sandall. Thomas Bayne pays 24s. 6d. heriot on death of his father Stephen.

Hipperholme. John Saltonstall pays 2d. heriot on death of his father John.

Hipperholme. Nicholas Lyster pays 8s. 8d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Hipperholme. William Holdesworth pays 12s. 2d. on death of his brother John.

Soureby. Richard Hoile pays 32s. on death of his father Henry.

Soureby. Richard Hollegatt pays 2d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

1560. *Ossett.* John Grace pays 4s. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Thornes. John Stokkes pays 3s. 6d. heriot on deaths of his father and mother Thomas and Elizabeth.

Holme. William Gyllott son and heir of John and Alice Gyllott pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his said mother.

Holme. John Bilclyff son and heir of John and of Agnes ux., one of the daughters and heirs of John Hynchedyff, pays heriot on death of his mother for reversion after his father's death.

Stanley. Robert Grene pays 4d. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Holme. George Robuke, son and heir of Laurence and Johan Robuke, pays 4s. 6d. heriot on death of his mother

Holme. John Hochonson son and heir of Thomas and Isabell Hochonson pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his mother.

Soureby. Agnes Rydinge widow and Margaret ux. Geoffrey Craven, sisters and heirs of Johan Shaye, late wife of Gilbert Shaye and daughter of Richard Mawde, pay 6d. heriot on death of sister, the said Johan.

Soureby. Richard Deyne pays 4d. heriot on death of his father Gilbert.

THE GIFFARD FAMILY. (See Vol. V. p. 94.)

General Wrottesley, the author of the work reviewed in a former number of this magazine, writes as follows:—". . . It requires more local knowledge than I possess of Norfolk and Suffolk to explore the devolution of the Giffard fees; but speaking from memory, on looking over those two counties' histories, I could only make out that 'Gifart' stood for Walter Giffard the first Earl, and the 'Testa de Nevill' names no Giffard in either of those counties. I therefore concluded that these Giffard fees had been subinfeuded or perhaps forfeited at the time that Robert fitz Corbuson was expelled. Respecting the attitude of the Chillington Giffards in 1745, I have always heard that Chillington was promptly occupied by a detachment of dragoons. That saved the family from committing themselves when Charles Edward reached Derby. The rebellion of 1715 stopped at the northern counties, but my great great-grandfather Collingwood, the father of Mrs. Giffard of Chillington, was hanged at Carlisle for it. The other day I came across the following couplet, written by Defoe, under a pseudonym. It occurs in an old Jacobite song:—

'To Cuthbert, Carr and Collingwood, to Shafto and to Hall,
And every gallant generous heart that for King James did fall.'

MARRIAGE BONDS OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF YORK.

By T. B. Whytehead, Esq., Chapter Clerk, and Captain Sandwith, 8th Hussars

The previous Series of Dean and Chapter's Marriage Bonds (completed in Vol. IV., page 33), comprises all that exist in York Minster for the several Vacancies of the See, that is to say, for the whole Diocese, in 1664, 1683-88, 1757, 1761, and 1776-7.

There are also bonds for two later vacancies, 1807-8 and 1847, which may be printed later.

The present Series comprises the Dean and Chapter's Bonds for their own peculiar jurisdiction, and that of most of their prebends, extending over some 70 or 80 parishes in the City of York and the Counties of York, Nottingham, and Lancaster. Some of the Prebendaries issued their own Marriage Licences, which may be printed later.

These Dean and Chapter Bonds are put up in bundles of various periods, the dates often over-lapping each other, and the early ones have been calendared as they came to hand, a fact which will account for their appearing, now and then, out of their due order of date.

(Continued from Vol. V., page 87.)

1714. Aug. 31. John Sharrow of York, cordwaner and Margaret Pick.
July 27. Peter Matterson of Aldbrough, yeo. and Hannah Printe.
May 17. Geo. Horne of Gibthorpe, psh. of Bubwith, yeo. and Ann Turner.
April 8. Thos. Armstead of Staveley, gen. and Mary Bilton.
March 27. Richard Greenhopp of York, barber-surgeon, 27 and Eliz. Rogers, wid. 35 at St. Johns.
(?) Thos. Wood of Stillington, agr. and Mary Hall at Gilling.
May 1. Thos. Simpson of Elloughton 34 agr. and Ann Jackson of Eastrington, sp. 23 at St. Mich. Spurriergate, Elloughton or Eastrington.
Oct. 16. Mathew Golfris of Wigginton and Fane Moore.

1675. Feb. 8. John Meanes of York. gen. and Ann Hodgson. Granted by Hen. Watkinson).

1676. March 25. Philip Wilberfoss of York, tanner and Isabel Plowman.

1707. April 30. John Kendall of Strensall, yeo. 23 and Jane (?) Hall sp. 21 at Strensall or Haxby.

Date gone. Nov. 27. Robt. Surbert of York taylor and . . . . (Granted by Hen. Watkinson.)

1732. Feb. 6. John Fisher of Ashslack, Kirkby Irelyth, husbandman, 26 bach., Francis Wilson of Bank End in do., spr. 34.

1733. June 29. Paul Green of Easingwold, 24 bach., tailor, Margaret Wilson of York, 21 spr. in Cathl.

1733. June 2. Richd. Farrer of St. Michael Spuringate, 25 bach., upholsterer, Margaret Napier of S. M. le Bel, 22 spr. in Cathl. or S. M. le Bel.

May 5. Chas. Copeland of S. Maurice, 40 bach., paver, Ruth Guy of York, 20 spr., dau. of H. Y. Guy of York, gent., in Cathl or S. Maurice.

April 21. John Piercy of Easingwold, 33 widower, grocer, Ann Launsdale of S. Martin Coney, 30 spr., in Cathl. or S. Martin.

April 13. Thos. Dinnin of S. Mary, Castlegate, York, innholder, 24 bach., Judith Withill of S. Sampson, 23 spr., in Cathl. or S. Sampson.

March 28. Jas. Borsham of S. Sampson, 27 bach., gent., Margaret Headlam of S. Maurice, 27 spr., in Cathl. or S. Maurice.

Sept. 10. John Stroud of Davy Hall, 28 bach., instrument maker, Isabell Tireman of S. M. le Bel, 21 spr., in Cathl., S. M. le Bel or S. Laurence.

Aug. 22. Rich. Higgins of S. M. le Bel, 22 bach., chirurgeon, Ann Copley of do., 20 spr. (guardian John Payne), in S. M. le Bel or S. Laurence.

Aug. 18. John Richardson of Trin. Mickleg. 33 bach., gentn., Martha Clark of Dunsforth, Aldbrough, 27 spr., in Cathl. or Aldbrogh or Dunsforth.

Aug. 6. John Beeford of East Ardsley, 20 bach., linen weaver, Sarah Squire of Copmanthorpe, 24 spr., in B'phill jr.

July 11. Wm. Slayton of Osbaldwick, 27 bach., carpenter, Ann Cade of do., 30 widow, in Cathl. or Osbaldwick.

July 9. Richd. Newsam of All Saint's Pavement, 27 bach., hostler, Elizth. Brass of B'phill jr., 20 spr., in B'phill jr.

July 9. John Glaisbye of S. Martin, Coney St., 32 bach., yeoman, Hannah Heads of H. Trin. Mickleg. 32 widow, in S. Mart. Coney.

Nov. 22. Robert Emerson of Bryam, Brotherton, 30 bach., yeoman, Elizth. Crake of do., 25 spr., in Brotherton.

Nov. 15. Wm. Christison of Richmond, 24 bach., coachmaker, Elizth. Harrison of S. M. le Bel, 23 spr., in S. M. le Bel.

Nov. 13. Wm. Sugden of Loundsbrough, 27 bach., schoolmaster, Mary Pawser of Shipton, Weighton, 25 spr., in Cathl. or S. Sampson.

Oct. 13. Jas. Whitehill of Holy Trin. Goodramgate, 29 bach., bricklayer, Elizth. Haughton of S. M. le Bel, 40 widow, in S. M. le Bel.

Sept. 13. Geo. Suggit of Trin. King's Ct., 28 bach., yeoman, Ellen Wood of S. M. le Bel, 24 spr., in Cathl.

Aug. 30. Richd. Middleton of S. John, 32 bach., yeoman, Lydia Proctor of Hardesly Hill, 24 spr., in S. John.

Feb. 1. Thos. Sanderson of Stockton, Bugthorpe, 23 bach., gardiner, Anne Dunning of do., 24 spr., in Bugthorpe or Stockton.

1733. Jan. 28. Thos. Hague of S. Johns, 34 widower, innholder, Mary Jackson of Walsforth Hunsinger, 29 spr., in S. Johns or Bilton.

Jan. 24. Thos. Brown of Cawood, 30 bach., gardiner, Hellen Maslen of Wistow in Cawood or Wistow.

Jan. 11. Humphrey Allgood Robinson of York, 22 bach., gentn., Margaret Bell of S. Martin Coney, 22 spr., in S. Martin Coney.

Dec. 31. Wm. Foster of S. Martin Coney, 22 bach., cook, Ann Cooke of do., 27 spr., in S. Martin Coney.

Dec. 15. John Gibson of Riccall, 39 widower, yeoman, Margaret Hague of S. M. le Bel, 22 spr., in S. M. le Bel.

Nov. 27. John Seller of S. Sampson, 34 bach., brazier, Frances Philliskirk of Sheriffe Hutton, 31 spr., in S. Sampson, S. Laurence or Heslington.

Mar. 14. John Lambert of Middleham, 25 bach., surgeon, Anne Ibbetson of S. John, 23 spr., in Cathl. or S. John.

Feb. 18. Chas. Johnson of S. Martin, Mickleg, 26 bach., barber chirurgeon, Anne Campion of York, 22 spr., in S. M. le Bel.

Feb. 18. Wm. Calvert of Hutton Wansley, 30 bach., husbandman, Jane Yates of Bramham, 30 spr., in Bramham.

Feb. 11. Adam Ibbotson of S. John, York, gentn., 40 widower, Mary Jackson of do., 35 widow, in Cathl.

Feb. 2. Wm. Smith of S. Martin, Mickle, 22 bach., joiner, Alice Jackson of S. Martin Coney, 27 spr., in S. M. Coney.

Nov. 24. Wm. Wilson of Kop, Kirkby Irelyth, Lancaster, 21 widower, tailor, Mary James of Hallstead, do., 21 spr., in Kirby Irelyth.

Aug. 9. Saml. Lawrence of Hornby, Lancaster, 21 bach., gentn., Sarah Benson of Mansriggs do., 21 spr., in Kirkby Irelyth.

1734. June 27. Geo. Hutchinson of Mawnby, Kirby Wysk, 26 bach., gentn., Elizth. Clark of S. M. le Bel, 23 spr., in S. Maurice or S. Laurence.

June 7. Philip Caris of S. John, bricklayer, Mary Walls of Acomb, 24 spr., in Cathl. or S. John.

April 16. Richd. Dickinson of Martin with Grafton, 33 widower, yeoman, Mary Fretwell of Bilton, 31 widow, in Cathl. or Bilton.

April 15. Chas. Hewson of York, 21 bach., hardwareman, Priscilla Oliver of S. Laurence, 18 spr., dau. of Jas. Oliver, in S. Laurence.

May 3. John Scaife of Belfrey, 24 bach., weaver, and Elizth. Hutchinson of do., 24 spr., in Belfrey or S. Maurice.

Aug. 12. Robert Foster of Wakefield, 32 bach., butcher, Elizth Pitt of S. M. le Bel, 24 spr., in Cathl. or S. M. le B.

Aug. 6. Wm. Coar of All Saint's Pavement, 26 bach., yeoman, Catherine Gowland of B'phill jr., 26 spr., in B'phill jr.

July 31. Jas. Wilson of S. Mart. Coney St., 34 bach., yeoman, Isabella Thompson of do., 36 widow, in S. Martin.

July 29. Matthew Oldner of Bramham, 21 bach., skinner, Alice Clough of do., 20 spr., dau. of Edward Clough, in Cathl. or S. Sampson.

1734. July 16. Robert Rennison of S. M. le B., 21 bach., translator, Ann Jeff of do. 28 spr., in S. M. le B.

June 3. Robert Steele of Stockwith, Notts, 29 bach., husbandman, Anne Dixon of do., 28 spr., in Misterton or Stockwith.

June 29. George Horsman of S. Sampson, 23 bach., currier, Rosamund Tocke of do., 24 spr., in Cathl. or S. Sampson.

Nov. 7. Daniel Kitchin of Bp. Wilton, 25 bach., yeoman, Mary Richardson of Bugthorp, 21 spr., in Bugthorp.

Oct. 14. John Williamson of Haxby, 22 bach., yeoman, Elizth. Hudson of Ulleskelfe, Kirkby Wharfe, 27 spr., in Kirkby Wharfe

Oct. 3. Alexr. Fargison of S. Sampson 23 bach., joiner, Anne Rhodes of Holy Trin. Goodramgate, 23 spr., in Cathl. or S. Sampson.

Sept. 30. John Megson of S. Martin Coney St., 22 bach., yeoman, Mary Parker of Tadcaster, 23 spr., in S. Martin Coney St.

Sept. 9. Henry Pullan of Archindales, Knaresbrough, 29 bach., yeoman, Jane Dixon of S. Johns, 24 spr., in S. Johns or B'phill junior.

Sept. 5. Thos. Loyd of York, 52 widower, glover, Mary Cane of S. Martin Coney St., 50 widow, in Cathl. or S. Martin.

Aug. 27. Chas. Gordon of S. Johns, 34 Widower, peruke maker, Rachel Morley of do., 30 spr., in Cathl., S. Johns or B'phill jr.

Dec. 18. Robert Fawcett of S. Olave, 28 bach., yeoman, Mary Day of Clifton, 25 spr., in S. M. le Bel or S. Lawrence.

Nov. 30. Wm. Marshall of Cawood, 36 widower, weaver, Jane Crabtree of do., 40 widow, in Cathl. or Wistow.

Nov. 29. Wm. Clinch of York, Doctor of Physic, 40 widower, Mary Blades of S. M. le Bel, 30 spr., in Cathl. or S. M. le Bel.

Nov. 23. Thos. Newam of Thorpunderwood, Usburne, 35 bach., Hannah Carrack of Tockwith, Bilton, 21 spr., in Bilton Ch.

Nov. 21. Worshipfull Mark Brathwait, Doctor of Laws in the Cathedral Close, 32 bach., Frances Ramsden of do., 27 widow, in Cathl. or S. Lawrence or B'phill qr.

Nov. 12. Wm. Kettlewell of S. Martin Coney St., 28 bach., innholder, Mary Richardson of S. John del pique, 20 spr., dau. of Hannah Richardson, widow, in Cathl. of S. Martin or S. Maurice.

Nov. 7. Wm. Payler of Holy Trin. Goodramgate, 24 bach., baker, Margaret Moxon of S. Wilfrid, 25 spr., in S .M. le Bel.

Feb. 11. Thos. Warriner of Pockley, Hemsley, 24 bach., weaver, Anne Green of Strensall, 24 spr., in Strensall.

Feb. 6. Richd. Parkinson of Stockton, 20 bach., hair merchant, Jane Bollard of S. Sampson, 23 widow, in Cathl. or S. Sampson.

Jan. 25. Arthur Oates of Lindrick, Ripon, 25 widower, yeoman, Sarah Mann of Roecliffe, Aldbrough, 22 spr., in Aldbrough Ch.

Jan. 1. John Burton of Heath, Warmfield, 25 bach., Doctor of Physic, Mary Henson of S. John del Pique, 20 spr., dau. of Mary Henson, in Cathl.

1734 Feb. 9. Matthew Baisbrown of Windermere, Co. Westmoreland, 21 bach., linsey weaver, Margt. Mawson of Osmotherley, Kirkby Irelyth, spinster 21.

1735. May 13. Geo. Danby of Great Driffield, 30 bach., yeoman, Hannah Carter of do., 40 widow, in Gt. Driffield or Fimber Chapel.

April 25. Richd. Lockwood of Craike, Co. Durham, 24 bach., cooper, Elizth. Harrison of Old Byland, 23 spr., in Cathl. or Stillington.

April. 11. Wm. Bell of Bickerton, Bilton, 28 bach., yeoman, Anne Hill of do., 21 spr., in S. Johns, York.

April 1. Robt. Benson of Marston, 22 bach., yeoman, Elizth. Lee of B'phill jr., 23 spr., in S. M. B'phill jr.

Oct. 18. Joseph Wilson of S. Martin Coney St., 28 bach., yeoman, Elizth. Walker of do., 30 spr., in Cathl. or S. Laurence.

Oct. 15. John Ogle of Whitby, gent., 30 bach., Barbara Wilkinson of S. Sampson, 30 spr., in Cathl. or Osbaldwick.

1734. Feb. 18. Thos. Elithorne of Kirkby Irelyth, Lancaster, 21 bach., mariner, Jane Woodburne of Dragley Beck, Ulverstone, 21 spr., in Kirkby Irelyth Ch.

1735. Oct. 1. Nathaniel Walker of S. Sampsons, York, 50 widower, cooper, Dorothy Carter of S. Maurice, York, 40 widow, Cathl. or S. M. le Bel.

Aug. 13. Wm. Rishworth of Ripley, 25 bach., yeoman, Mary Swaile of S. Mary, B'phill jr., 29 widow, in S. M. B'phill jr.

June 7. Wm. Newton of S. Mary B'phill Elder, 28 bach., weaver, Judith Pawson of S. M. le Bel, 25 spr., in S. M. le Bel or S. Laurence.

Jan. 26. Wm. Mann of S. Martin Coney St., barber chyrurgeon, 20 bach., son of Thos. Benson, gentn., Mary Benson of York, 19 spr., dau. of Robt. Mann, in S. M. le Bel.

Jan. 9. Malby Beckwith of York, 30 widower, jeweller, Hannah Dawson of S. Martin Coney St., 26 widow, in Cathl. or S. Martin Coney St.

Jan. 5. Wm. Story of Heslington, weaver, 27 bach., Mary Agar of do., 24 spr., in S. Laurence or S. Sampson.

Nov. 26. Thos. Swainston of Dunnington, tailor, 24 bach., Mary James of Heslington, 23 spr., in S. Laurence.

Nov. 17. John Wharram of Fridaythorpe, 23 bach., yeoman, Anne Gurwood of Langton, 22 spr., in Cathl.

Nov. 8. Wm. Coates of York, 40 widower, vintner, Hannah Robinson of S. M. le Bel, 30 spr., in Cathl. or S. M. le Bel.

Feb. 12. Robt. Leadbeater of S. Cave, 25 bach., yeoman, Mary Nelson of do., 30 spr., in Cathl., S. Cave or S. Laurence.

Feb. 7. Geo. Cass of Great Usburne, 30 bach, yeoman, Mary Henlock of Dunsforth, 27 spr., in Adborogh or Dunsforth.

Feb. 4. Wm. Maw of Wharram Percy, 35 bach., yeoman, Joanna Richardson of S. John de la Pique, 35 widow, in Cathl.

1735. Feb. 3. Roger Wright of Langton, 32 bach., yeoman, Mary Burnley of Dunnington, 24 spr., in Cathl.

Oct. 26. Wm. Baxter of East Drayton, Notts, 22 bach., husbandman, Rebecka Barthropp of do., 21 spr., in East Drayton or Wadworth.

Jan. 31. Geo. Robinson of Seasey, 28 bach., butcher, Elizth. Howard of Carlton Husthwaite, 28 spr., in Husthwaite, Carleton or Ampleford

1736. May 8. Wm. Thompson of Barnard Castle, 28 bach., joiner, Mary Hutton of Helperby, 24 spr., in Aldborough or Dunsforth Chapel.

May 7. Wm. Spink of York, 22 bach., cooper, Elizth. Kitchin of S. M. le Bel, 22 spr., in S. M. le B.

April 28. Thos. Thwaites of Stoaksley, 28 bach, clerk, Ann Potter of S. M. le Bel, 25 spr., in Cathl. or S. M. le B.

April 26. Christr. White of North Milford, Kirkby Wharfe, 29 bach., yeoman, Mary Williamson of do., 32 spr., in Kirkby W. ch.

April 9. Henry Noble of S. Sampson, 23 bach., baker, Mary Dinmore of S. Dennis, 22 spr., in S. Sampson.

March 26. Wm. Green of S. Mich. Ouze Bridge, 22 bach., tailor, Jane Mosley of S. Martin Coney St., 25 spr., in S. Martin Coney St.

Nov. 17. John Buttery of Martin, Osbaldwick, 23 bach., bricklayer, Mary Seamer of Heslington, 22 spr., in Cathedral.

Feb. 1. Thos. Richardson of Stillington, 23 bach., Elizth. Foster of Little Alice Lane, York, 22 spr., in Cathedral or S. M. le Belf.

Dec. 8., John Runton of S. M. le Belf, 32 bach., yeoman, Alice Johnson of do., 30 spr., in S. M. le B.

Dec. 6. Richd. Dickon of Kellington, 25 bach., yeoman, Mary Ward of Wistow, 20 spr., in Wistow Ch.

Feb. 19. Rev. Thos. Nelson, clerk, rector of Fingall, 24 bach., Mrs. Catherine Preston of York, 22 spr., in Cathl., S. M. B'phill jr. or S. Laurence.

Nov. 17. John Whitton of York, gardiner, widower 32, Jane Williamson of Osbaldwick, 30 spr., in Osbaldwick Ch.

March 24. Timothy Hudson of S. Laurence, York, 40 widower, tanner, Mary Gilby of do., 26 spr., in Cathl. or S. Laurence.

May 13. John Blackshaw the younger of South Cave, grocer, Alice Watson

Sept. 20. John Swan of East Cottingwith, linen weaver, 40 widower, Jane West, spr., of Stockton, York, 30, in Stockton Chapel.

June 2. John Ringrose of Over Helmsley, 23 bach., Anne Webster of Bugthorpe, 23 spr., in Stockton Chapel.

Nov. 30. Andrew Williamson of Market Weighton, over 21 bach., Anne Thwaite of do., over 21 spr., in Market Weighton or Ellongton Ch.

Oct. 2. Robert White of S. Sampson, York, 25 bach., Mary Reynold of do., 23 spr., in S. Sampson.

1736. Nov. 8. Francis Johnson of Cathedral Close, York, 21 bach., butcher, Elizth. Sandford of do., 24 spr., in Cathedral or S. Maurice or S. Laurence.

Sept. 24. Richd. Burnley of Dunnington, 27 bach., gent., Mary Cole of Laneham, Notts, 22 spr., in Laneham Ch.

Sept. 28. Christopher Richardson of Belfrey, 24 bach., yeoman, and Jane Potter of do., 24 spinster, in Belfrey Church.

Feb. 7. John Lowther of York, 27 bach., yeoman, Jane Boswell of do., 22 spr., in S. John Micklegate or S. Martin Coney St.

Sept. 22. Thos. Northcote Blake of S. Sampson, York, 23 bach., gentn., Margaret Wilson of do., 24 spr., in S. Sampson Ch.

March 19. John Mason of S. Trinity Goodramgate, York, 21 bach., bricklayer, Susannah Driver of the Beddern, York, 21 spr., in Cathl., S. Sampson or S. Laurence.

Dec. 9. Matthew Priestley of Leeds, 30 bach., feltmaker, Ann Thackeray of S. Sampson, York, 23 spr., in S. Sampson's Ch.

Dec. 6. Henry Jackson of Old Byland, clerk, 30 bach., Catherine Proud of do., 26 spr., in Cathl. or S. Laurence.

Sept. 14. Chambers Blyth of York, 30 bach., gent., Elizth. Petty of S. M. le Bel, York, 23 spr., in S. Laurence, Brotherton or Aldborough.

Sept. 4. Richd. Oliver of S. Laurence, York, 21 bach., brewer, Elizth. Hartley of Tadcaster, 22 spr., in S. Mary, B'phill jr.

Sept. 6. Thos. Crohare of S. Martin Coney St., 30 bach., esq., Margery Reveley of S. M. le Bel, 25 spr., in S. Sampson, S. John or S. Laurence.

July 24. Geo. Swallow of Hull, 30 widower, merchant, Elizth. Scofield of S. Sampson, York, 22 spr., in Cathl.

May 19. Wm. Tinker of West Stockwith, Notts, 30 bach., mariner, Mary Otter of do., 28 spr., in W. Stockwith or Misterton.

June 17. Rich. Kellett of W. Stockwith, Notts, 52 widower, ropemaker, Hanah Button of do. 29 spr., in Wadworth or W. Stockwith.

June 18. Wm. Ellis of S. Martin Micklegate, 23 bach., merchant, Margaret Rudd of S. John, York, 21 spr., in Cathl. or S. John.

May 26. Wm. Scott of Lumb, Berstall, 21 bach., esq., Sarah Hildyard of S. M. le Bel, 21 spr., in Cathl.

May 10. Geo. Stockton of York, gent., 30 widower, Ann Priestman of do., spr. 26, in All Saint's Pavement or S. Olave.

1737. May 21. Francis Iles of Knaresbrough, aged 40, linen draper, widower, Dorothy Pressick of S. Johns, aged 30 spr., in S. Johns

May 5. John Clough of Bramham, aged 24 bachelor, shoemaker, Ann Dodding same place, 21 spr., in Cathedral, S. Laurence or Bramham.

Sept. 3. John Wilson of S. Johns, York, aged 28 widower, linen draper, Mary Dunnington of S. Maurice, aged 21 spr., in the Cathedral or S. Maurice.

1737. Aug. 23. Thomas Marfit of S. Mich. le Bel, aged 24 bachelor, gentn., Mary Day same parish, aged 24 spr., in S. Mich. or the Cathedral.

July 2. Richard Bradley of S. Sampson, aged 40 widower, combmaker, Catherine Pegg same parish, aged 28 widow, in Bilton or Bramham.

July 10. George Witty of Huttun Ambo, aged 35 bachelor, husbandman, Hannah Scaife same place, spr. aged 26, in the Minster, S. Maurice or Weaverthorpe.

July 9. George Davison of St. Crux, York, aged 24 bachelor, tailor, Elizabeth Allot of S. Sampson, aged 22 spr., in S. Sampson.

July 9. Thomas Palmes of Selby, Co. York, aged 25 bachelor, tanner, Elenor Crosby of S. Sampson, aged 24 spr., in the Cathedral or S. Sampson.

Sept. 11. John Bell of North Grimston, aged 26 bachelor, yeoman, Ann Parkin of the same place, aged 21 spr., in the Cathedral, S. Sampsons or S. Maurice.

Sept. 27. George Dinmoore of York, blacksmith, aged 22 bachelor, Susannah Hands of S. Martin Coney St., aged 21 spr., in the Cathedral or S. Martins.

Sept. 13. Thomas Thwaits of S. John in Micklegate, aged 31 bachelor, gentn., Elizabeth Glenton of same place, aged 31 spr., in the Cathedral or S. Johns.

Sept. 10. Daniel Francis Wisker of St. Leonards, East Cheap, London, aged 25 bachelor, gentn., Frances Hargreaves of S. Martin Coney St., aged 25 spr., in the Cathedral or S. Martin.

Oct. 1. Thomas Hudson of S. Michael le Belfrey, aged 23 bachelor, yeoman, Margaret Lofthouse of same parish, aged 22 spr.

Nov. 25. William Lund of S. Sampsons, York, aged 21 bachelor, yeoman, Ellen Stott of S. Mary, B'phill jun., aged 22 spr., in S. Mary, B'phill junr.

Nov. 6. John Fryer of S. Michael le Belfrey, York, gentn., aged 40 widower, Isabell Woodhouse of Doddington, Gloucester, aged 30 spr., in the Cathedral.

Nov. 6. William Smallpage of Buslingthorpe parish of Leeds, aged 24 bachelor, clothier, Sarah Brown of S. Mary, B'phill jun., aged 24 spr., in S. Mary, B'phill jun.

Oct. 21. William Pearson of All Saint's Pavement, York, aged 28 bachelor, merchant taylor, Mary Thornley of S. John Delapique, aged 33 spr., in S. Morice or the Cathedral.

Oct. 12. William Roberts, clerk, L.L.B. of S. Michael le Belfrey, aged 23 bachelor, Elizabeth Burgh of same place, aged 21 spr., in Chapel of Murton.

Jan. 9. Richard Hawley of Burton Salom, parish of Monk Fryston, aged 29 widower, husbandman, Ann Rushforth of Brotherton, aged 30 widow, in Brotherton.

Jan. 6. Henry Atkinson of S. Mary, Castlegate, York, aged 25 widower, gen., Charity Milburne of S. Michael le Belfrey, aged 25 spr., in St. Michael le Belfrey.

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES.

This is an alphabetical Calendar (continued from Vol. V., page 44) in succession to those printed in Gibbons' "Lincoln Marriage Licences." It is compiled from several different sources, the following abbreviations being used to denote which source:—

Ael.—Liber Aelmer, Linc. Archid.
Act Book.—Consistory Court Act Books of Wills, &c.
D.—"Marriage Bonds (Divers Years)" in brown paper covers.
C.—Bishop Chaderton's Register.
F.—Faculty Book, 1611-1693.

Licences not marked with one of these abbreviations are from the Marriage Bonds (which the Editor arranged in portfolios, according to date, some years ago), supplemented by the allegations where forthcoming.

The pre-Reformation Marriage Dispensations in the Bishop's Registers are not included in this Series.

(Continued from Vol. V., page 93.)

1591. June 16. [Act Bk.] Rob. Fabutt of Langton and Jane Gregorie of Woodall. (Marton.)

1617. Oct. 29. [Faculty Book.] Thomas ffaldinge of Ulceby gent. and Susanna Scopholm of East Halton æt. 26. Appln. by Anthony Scopholm of Brocklesbie gent. (East Halton.)

1668. Nov. 23. John ffalkner of Ingoldsby æt. 27 and Anne Stanape of same spr. æt. 27. Appln. by Thos. Cooke of the Close of Lincoln clk. (Ingoldsby, Belton or Grantham.)

1663. June 12. Robert ffall of Hackthorne æt. 35 and Joyce Tompson of Scotherne æt. 23. His parents are dead: hers consent. Surety, John Tompson of Scotherne webster. (Cold Hanworth or Scotherne.)

1634. Sept. 22. [F.] John ffarmerie of the City of Lincoln æt. 25 and Rebecca Rainton of Washingburgh spr. æt. 23. Appln. by George ffarmerie of the City of Lincoln cordwinder. (Washingburgh.)

1634. Sept. 22. John ffarmerie (son of George ffarmerie of St. Martins Lincoln cordwayner, who is bound) and Rebecca Rainton of Washingburgh spr. (Washingburgh.)

1640. May 5. Robert ffarnfeild of ffulbecke yeom. and Mary Scrimshawe of same spr. Surety, John ffarrar jun. of Lincoln ffishmonger. (ffulbecke.)

1634. Nov. 21. John ffarnis of Salfletby Clement yeom. æt. 29 and Anne Walker of Salfletby Peter æt. 26. (Salfletby or Conisholme.)

1664. June 11. John ffarre of Epworth æt. 59 and Mary Merryman of same wid. æt. 42. (Belton or Epworth.)

1663. May 8. Robert ffarrow of Immingham nauta æt. 23 and ffrances Booth of East Halton spr. æt. 24. Their parents consent. Surety, Thomas Booth of same yeom. (Thornton Curtis.)

1665. Aug. 26. Robert ffarrow of Ling Graing co. Linc. yeom. æt. 30 and Susanna Anderson of Greetewell wid. æt. 26. His father is dead: his mother liveing. Surety, George Vicars of the Close of Lincoln carpenter. (Greetewell or Burton by Lincoln.)

1607. Aug. 12. [C.] Robert ffawcet of Stamford and Prudence Bevill of Sawtree co. Hunt.

1667. May 25. John ffawne of Spilsby pharmacopola and Bridgett Curtis of Townton All Staints spr. Surtey, Roger ffawne of Skendleby gent. (St. Peter at Arches.)

1591. May 14. [Act Bk.] Thos. Fedd and Jane Pastley of Scampton. (Scampton.)

1618. June 20. Thos. Fell of Douseby gent. æt. 24 (son of James Fell) and Mary Horsbye late of Croxton co. York wid. and now of Ancaster æt. 26 (dau. of William Gedney of Ancaster). Bond by John Mayfeilde of Croxton co. York yeom. and Evins Herond of Ancaster yeom. Letter from the said James Fell and Wm. Gedney to their "lovinge ffreind Mr. Edward Hornsye at his house at Lincoln." (Ancaster.)

1648. May 8. Edward ffenshaw of ffledburgh co. Notts clk. and Margarett Caldecott of Beckering in the parish of Holton spr. Bond by Henry Byron of the City of Lincoln pewterer and Robert Kelke of same ffelmonger. (East Barkwith or Holton cum Beckering.)

1648. May 8. [D.] Edward Fenshawe of Fledburgh co. Nott. clk. and Margtt. Caldecott of Beckering in Holton spr. Bond by Henry Byron pewterer and Rob. Kelke felmonger both of Linc. Wits., Ezechiel Tailer. (E. Barkwith or Holton.)

1665. June 9. David ffeild of Ganthorpe gent. æt. 21 and Elizth. Hinman of Swinop spr. æt. 17. Their parents consent. Surety, Samuel ffisher of the Bail of Lincoln inholder. (Swinop.)

1611. May 1. Edward ffeild of Sleeford bridle maker and Elizabeth Phisicke of Theddlethorpe.

1637. May 18. George ffeild of Sutterton roper and Marie Lofte daughter of James Loft of same roper. (St. Mich.)

1599. Aug. 30. [C.] Thos. ffield vicar of Bengehoe co. Hartforde and Marie Myn late of Hartingfordbury.

1603. Nov. 22. [C.] Thomas Field of . . . and Anne Nodes of Hartford.

1666. Oct. 26. Charles ffeilsend of Washingbrough widr. æt. 45 and Hannah Ebron of same spr. Her parents consent. Appln. by Thomas Cooke of the Close of Lincoln clk. Surety, William Smyth of Washingbrough tayler. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1667. Feb. 21. Robert ffeildsend of Waddington yeom. æt. 24 and Elizth. Middlebrooke of same spr. æt. 24. Their fathers consent. (Waddington or St. Paul in Bail.)

1611-2. Jan. 16. Christr. ffisher of Grantham glover and Dorothy Charles of same spr. Surety, Thos. Woodes of same malster.

1633. Dec. 17. Edward ffisher of the City of Lincoln clk. and Mercy Callis of St. Swithin's Lincoln spr. (Harmston or Ledenham.)

1640. Feb. 15. John ffisher of Grantham glover and Alice Panke of same wid. Surety, Henry Biron of the City of Lincoln yeom. (Grantham.)

1629. Nov. 27. Wm. ffisher of Sutton St. Edmond yeom. and Jane Sowter of same spr. Appln. by Hugh Sowter of Gedney gent. (Sutton St. Edmond.)

1662. Feb. 21. John ffitchet of Gainsbrough cordwainer and Abigall Palmer of same wid. Surety, Richard Rowlinson of the Close of Lincoln gent. (Gainsbrough.)

1667. Feb. 19. John ffitchett of Boston gent. and Anne Mansfeild of same wid. Surety, Walter Burden of Lincoln gent. Fitchett seals with arms. (Skirbecke, Boston or fframpton.)

1666. Sept. 28. Richard ffitchett of Willingham by Stowe æt. 30 and Mary ffisher of Kexby spr. æt. 27. His mother and her father consent. Surety, Thomas Nettleship of Bransby in the parish of Stow yeom. (St. Paul in Bail or Willingham.)

1582. Nov. 8. [Act Book] Henry Fitzwilliams of Scampton and Elizth. Aiscogh of Bliburgh. (Scampton.)

1597. Feb. 25. [C.] Edward Flacke of Needingworth co. Hunt. and Margaret Killingholme wid.

1668. July 16. John ffleshborne of West Barkwith yeom, æt. 24 and Elizth. Luddington of same wid. æt. 27. Their parents are dead. (West Barkwith.)

1669. July 28. William ffleshborne of North Somercotes yeom. æt. 22 and Alice Parker of same spr. æt. 25. Surety, John ffleshborne of same yeom. (St. Mary Wigford or St. Giles.)

1666. Mch. 16. Robert ffletcher of Gainsburgh ffelmonger æt. 24 and Mary Green of St. Swithin's Lincoln spr. æt. 20. His parents are dead: her's consent. (Gainsburgh, St. Swithin or St. Mark.)

1669. Nov. 12. Thomas Fletcher of Knath gent. and Margaret Pindar dau. of John Pindar gent. Surety, George Mitchell of Martin labr. (Martin or Burton.)

1667. Dec. 10. Thomas ffletcher of Leasingham æt. 28 and Anne Capp of Caythorpe spr. æt. 24. Appln. by John Paynter of Leasingham labr. (Leasingham, Caythorpe or Brant Broughton.)

1640. June 17. William ffletcher of Boston and Sarah Bamber of same spr. Surety, Henry Ware of same. (Boston.)

1607. Feb. 23. [C.] Richard Flint of Norrill co. Bedf. yeom. and Margaret Joes of Carrington.

1617. Nov. 13. [F.] William fflintham of Gosberton yeom. and Alice Bargeman of same. (Gosberton.)

1667. July 5. Thomas fflower of the City of Lincoln mener æt. 24 and Mary Parker of Swineshead spr. æt. 20. Her parents and his mother consent: his father is dead. (Swineshead, fframpton or Toft.)

1663. Feb. 6. Richard fflowers of Grantham and Hellen Tebb. Sureties James Long of Grantham mason and John Stennitt of same ffelmonger. (Belton or Londonthorpe.)

1642. June 20. Mr. Thomas ffoison æt. 24 and Lidia Mould æt. 19. Bond by John Coppin of . . . yeom. and William Yates of the City of Lincoln yeom. (Skirbecke or ffishtofte.)

1668. Feb. 9. Mark fford of Hougham chandler æt. 26 and Elizth. Baly of same spr. æt. 22. Surety, John Berry of same yeom. (Hougham or St. Paul in Bail.)

1629. May 28. Richard fforder of Grantham gent. and Temperance ffawkner of same spr. Seal, on a bend sinister 3 . . . Witnesses, Wm. Beaston, Matth. Leake. (St. Swithin.)

1633. March 4. Edward fforman of Scopwick husb. æt. 24 and Anne Shakerdale of Stableforth spr. (St. Mary.)

1662. May 13. William Forman of . . . and Elizth. Vason of Keddington spr. Bond by George Paddison of Cockrington husb. (Cockrington or Keddington.)

1664. April 18. John fforrest of Burton on Stather weaver æt. 50 and Margeray Johnston of same spr. æt. 35. Their parents consent. (Burton on Strather.)

1569. Dec. 13. [Ael.] Giles Forster of Newarke and Anne Digges of Straglethorpe wid. after banns once published. (Brant Broughtowne.)

1603. July 14. [C.] John Forster of Morborne co. . . . and Alice Andrewes of same.

1637. Dec. 6. John ffoster of Ulceby husb. æt. 30 and Helen Mawtson of Sturton in the parish of Scawby wid. æt. 28. Surety, John Owsley of Ulceby clk. (Ulceby or Killingholme.)

1599. Oct. 10. [C.] Thos. ffoster and Audrey Whiskins.

1667. May 22. Thomas ffoster of Dowsby yeom. and Mary Browne of Billingburgh spr. Surety, William Browne of Lincoln goldsmyth. (Gosbertowne or Dowsby.)

1665. Jan. 27. William ffoster of . . . gent. and Anne Hardy of Kelsterne spr. Surety, Edmund Hutchinson gent. (Grainsby or Kelsterne.)

1639. June 21. John ffotherbie of Laughterton in the parish of Kettlethorpe blacksmith and Isabell Smith of ffenton. Surety, Edward Wilkinson of ffenton in the parish of Kettlethorpe. (St. Paul.)

1611. Oct. 18. Thos. ffotherby of Gt. Coates yeom. and Marie Johnson late of Ulcebie and now of Stallingburgh spr. (Stallingburgh.)

1665. May 13. John ffowler of Long Benington milner æt. 21 and Alice Roberts of same spr. æt. 20. His father consents: her parents are dead. Surety, John Bennett of Lincoln glover. (Claypoole or Marston.)

1634. July 11. [F.] John ffowler of Blankney gent. æt. 30 and Helen Howett of Bassingthorp spr. æt. 32. (Bassingthorp.)

1662. Nov. 28. John ffowler of Ashby yeom. and Dorothy Balderston of Yadlethorpe spr. Bond by Charles Clark of the Bail of Lincoln blacksmith and Richard Merkham of same gent. (Bottesford.)

1669. March 14. Richard ffowler of Burton upon Stather yeom. æt. 30 and Dorothy Brown of Normanby in same parish spr. æt. 25. Her mother consents. Surety, George Richman of Normanbie. gent. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1665. Feb. 9. Thomas ffowler of Metheringham ffenn end waterman and Alice Wade of St. Swithin's Lincoln. Surety, Thomas Lewis of St. Botolph's Lincoln. (St. Swithin.)

1599. Sept. 29. [C.] Thos. ffowler of Hougham co. Linc. and Rebecca Leete dau. of John Leete of Hogginton co. Camb. yeom.

1665. April 1. William ffowler jun. of Brumby in the parish of ffrothingham yeom. æt. 28 and ffrances Scupholme of Braughton in Stowe wid. æt. 40. Appln. by his father William ffowler of Glentham yeom. (Cainby or Harpswell.)

1611. May 21. Clement Fox of Kelsey Nicholas yeom. and Anne dau. of John Akrill late of same yeom. decd. Surety, Wm. Hall of Kelsey, Mary Glover.

1662. Aug. 8. George ffox of Claxby husb. and Alice Barton of ffursby wid. Surety, Gregory Browne of Claxby husb. (St. Mary Magdalen.)

1601. July 14 [C.] John Fox of Overdeane co. Bedf. yeom. and Katherine Towers dau. of Hugh Towers of Gainsburgh.

1637. June 2. William ffox of Donington in Holland clk. and Dorothie ffox of same wid. (Bicker or Donington.)

1669. Feb. 12. John ffrancis of Hemswell yeom. æt. 32 and Mary Hamer of Gt. Corringham spr. æt. 40. His mother consents. (Hemswell or Loughton.)

1621. Sept. 5. [F.] Jonathan ffraunces M.A. of Gedney fen end æt. 25 and Elizth. Smyth of same spr. æt. 19. Appln. by Robert Gusse of Spalding yeom. (Gedney fen end.)

1598. June 28. [C.] Nicholas Frauncis vicar of Wrangle and Anne Lanam widow.

1637. Feb. 20. Stephen ffrancklin of Winthorpe yeom. æt. 27 and Anne Palmer of same spr. æt. 22. Surety, William Graye of same yeom. (Winthorpe or Wainefleet All Saints.)

1633. June 14. John ffrankisshe of Tealby labr. and Eliz. Broxholme of Osgarbie spr. Surety, Thos. Ruslin of Osgarbie labr. (Kirkby cum Osgarby.)

1569. Aug. 10. [Ael.] John Freber of N. Kyme and Agnes Estwood of S. Elkingtonne, after banns once published, "reclamatione Humfridi Wilsonne facta ultimo die mensis Julij prox' preterito in ecclesia parochiali ibidem non obstante." (S. Elkington.)

1665. March 10. Thomas ffreckleton of Lincoln turner and Mary Muncastle of same spr. Surety, Robert Clemett of same turner. (St. Marke or St. Paul in Bail.)

1611-2. Feb. 2. Roger ffrickleton of St. Benedict's Lincoln ffisher and Joan Twidall of Lincoln wid. Witnesses, John Wethereld, Fran. Prigion, Elias Wrighte. Seal of arms surmounted by the initials I. W.

1662. July 9. Edmund ffreeman of Wester Keale gent. and Elizth. Blundeston of same spr. Surety, William Risby (signed Reresby) of Whickenbie S.T.P. (Wester Keale or Sawstropp.)

1665. Sept. 13. ffrancis ffreeman of Pleasby co. Darby husb. and ffrances Sleigton of Sleford spr. Sureties, John Todd of Lincoln vintner and William Martin of Colby husb. (Gt. Hale, Heckington or Leadenham.)

1665. Aug. 23. William ffreeman of Hagnaby gent. and Deborah Adlard of Stickney spr. Surety, John Kyme of Stickford gent. (St. Paul, St. Margtt. or St. Mary Magd.)

1668. Sept. 15. William ffreeman of West Ashbie yeom. æt. 28 and Elizth. Block of Rearesby spr. æt. 24. His parents consent: hers are dead. Surety, John Drewry of Hornecastle barber. Witness, Theodora Drewry. (West Ashbie or Scarthoe.)

1640. Oct. 21. Thomas ffreind of Ludford Parva yeom. and Helen Ramsdale of Binbrooke St. Mary wid. Surety, Wm. Crake of Ludford Magna husb. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1633. Dec. 17. John ffrier of Blankney gent. æt. 35 and Anne Meakley of Sleeford spr. æt. 32. Appln. by John Hutton M.A. rector of Blankney. (Blankney.)

1628. Aug. 16. Symon ffrith of Grantham widr. æt. 50 and Elizabeth Barbar of same wid. æt. 50. Bond by Barnard Cooke of same tayler; and letter from Peter Tisley, Grantham, to "my loveing ffriend Mr. Walker Registr. of Lincoln att his office there be these delivered." (Grantham.)

1637. July 10. Anthonie ffrost of Brant Broughton yeom. æt. 28 and Elizth. Hoker of Graingham spr. æt. 27. (St. Peter in Eastgate.)

1664. May 19. Robert Frow of Cadney yeom. and Margaret Poynton late of Willoughby and now of Witherne spr. Surety, Philip Etherington of same yeom. (Billesbie.)

1638. July 8. Rob. ffrowe of Ribie husb. and Eliz. Cooper of Nettleton wid. Surety, Thos. Bristowe of Ribie yeom. (St. Michael on Mount.)

1583. Apr. 11. [Act Bk.] Geo. Frude of Braceburgh and Margt. Harriotte.

1664. Nov. 23. [and D.] Thomas ffry of Barton on Humber chandler and Mary Mighill of Barrowe wid. Surety, George Browne of Barton yeom. Wits., Thos. Hegginbotham and G. Kidsom. (Thornton Curtis.)

1669. (Illegible) 20. William ffry of Barton chandler and Cicily Johnson of Gainsborough. Surety, Thomas Allen. (Illegible.)

1665. June 23. Symon ffydell of ffreiston yeom. and Winifrid Thompson of same spr. Surety, Joseph ffydell of same yeom. (ffreiston, Leverton or Swinstead.)

1662. June 18. John Gabbatis of Saxelby and Mary Lillie of same wid. Bond by Thomas Collins of same and Richard Baraclough of the Close of Lincoln gent. (Saxelly or Broxholm.)

1668. Oct. 15. John Gabatus of Haceby in the parish of North Cliffe co. Nott. yeom. æt. 40 and Anne Hawkesmore of St. Paul's in the Bail of Lincoln wid, æt. 40. Appln. by Thos. Cooke of the Close of Lincoln clk. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1661. March 19. William Gabitus of Steeping Magna webster æt. 39 and Sarah Richardson of same wid. Surety, William Goxhill of same gent. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1666. Nov. 6. John Garde of Spilsby (?) and Elizabeth Walls of Screevelsby spr. Surety, William Gelder of the Bail of Lincoln yeom. (Hundleby.)

1668. Dec. 14. Edward Gardiner of Market Raysin cordwainer æt. 28 and Mary Archer of same spr. æt. 22. His father and her parents consent. Appln. by Richard Archer of Market Raysin yeom. (Market Raysin or Linwood.)

1667. Sept. 14. Thomas Gardiner late of Sailsbury and now of Morton gent. and Margarett Hurst of Morton wid. Bond by George Dinge of Harlaxton husb. (Morton, Burne or Harlaxton.)

1662. May 5. William Gardiner of Houlbigge gent. and Katherine Shawe of Alford wid. Surety, John Crosse of the Bail of Lincoln gouldsmyth. (Wainflitt or Boston.)

1670. Apr. 19. James Garmond of the City of Lincoln pistor æt. 41 and Catherine Tooley of same wid. (Boston or St. Mary Wigford.)

1664. July 8. John Garner of Swaton yeom. and Elizth. Lambert of Boston spr. His father and her mother are dead: his mother and her father consent. Surety, George Tayler of St. Peter's at Arches Lincoln gent. (St. Peter at Arches.)

1633. Dec. 4. Walter Garrett of Bracebridge æt. 50 and Katherine Sewell of St. Peter's at Arches Lincoln æt. 30. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1637-8. Feb. 9. Wm. Garratt of Burton Pedwardine yeom. æt. 22 and Katherine Spence of same æt. 18. Their parents consent. Bond by Rob. Hornsey of Hale Parva yeom. (Burton Pedwardine.)

1666. May 18. Hugh Garth of Gainsburgh æt. 28 and Elizth. Maddison of Epworth spr. æt. 23. His parents and her father are dead: her mother consents. Surety, Hugh Walter of the Close of Lincoln clk. (Gainsburgh.)

1668. Sept. 18. Thomas Garthwaite of Horncastle gent. æt. 24 and Ruth Pinchbecke of same spr. æt. 21. Their fathers are dead: their mothers consent. Surety, William Wood of Roughton clk. (Roughton or Stannagott.)

1639. . . 8. Thomas Garthwait of Harmston yeom. and Helen Harbert of Colbie wid. Surety, Edward Garthwait of Blanckney yeom. (St. Swithin.)

1640. Sept. 25. Charles Garton of Kirton in Holland and Ann Lastropp of Little Steepinge wid. Bond by said John Lastropp and William Ward. (Do.)

1666. Nov. 2. William Garvin (signed Corwin) of Heighington husb. and Anne Espinall of same wid. æt. 50. (Hanworth or Whashingbrough.)

1611-2. March 16. Thos. Gaske of Ailesby yeom. and Margt. Clithery of same wid. (Ailesby.)

1606. Jan. 15. [C.] Edward Gawen vicar of Thrussington co. Leic. and Katherine Bull of Market Overton co. Rutland spr. Certificate from Sir Andrew Nowell knt. and William Boddendine Esq.

1634. June 8. Thomas Gedney of Turrington co. Norf. gent. and Helen Downham of Tydd St. Marie spr. Sureties, Wm. Downham of Tydd St. Marie gent. and John Downham of Houghwell co. Norf. gent. (Boston.)

1640. June 13. Thomas Gee clk. curate of Saxbie æt. 24 and Isabella Barnard of Horkstow spr. æt. 22. Her parents are dead. Bond by Edward Browne of Barton on Humber yeom. (Saxby or Barnettby.)

1664. Aug. 26. Anthony Gell of Gosbertowne yeom. and Elizth. Philpott of the Bayle of Lincoln spr. Surety, John Kilne of same butcher. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1662. Aug. 26. Skipwith Gelson of Walmsgate gent. (who seals with the Skipwith arms and crest) and Elizth. Newcomen of Salfletbie spr. Surety, Robert Ayscoghe of the Close of Lincoln gent. (Salfletbie St. Peter or All Saints.)

1629. Jan. 15. Wm. Gelson of Kirton in Holland gent., son of Thos. Gelson of same, and Luce ffysher dau. of Gilbert ffysher of Bowrne gent. Appln. by Wm. Bardnay of Kirton, accompanied by letter addressed "Cousine Ambler," from "Your Lovinge Unckell, Thomas Gelson." (Bowrne.)

1584. Jan. 4. [Act Bk.] Thomas Gen and Helen Nailer wid. of Lee. (Lee.)

1666. Feb. 12. Richard Gentle of St. Peter's at Arches Lincoln woolman æt. 25 and Mary Syson of St. Peter's in le Goates æt. 20. His parents are dead; her mother consents. Appln. by Roger Reed of the City of Lincoln parchment maker. (St. Peter at Arches or St. Peter at Goates.)

1583. Dec. 14. [Act Bk.] Alex. Geringe of Winterton and Eliz. Estofte. (Winterton.)

1665. Apr. 25. Robert German of Blankney yeom. and Mary Cham of Metheringhem. Surety, John ffforrest of Lincoln sadler. (Screkington, Rouston or Metheringhem.)

1602. Dec. 10. [C.] William Gervis and Anne Mannesty.

1663. June 19. Thomas Geye of Helpston husb. and Elizth. Wyles of Barholme spr. Surety, Thomas Wyles of same yeom. (Gretford or Wilsthorpe.)

1662. June 13. John Gibbon of Claypoole husb. and Elizth. Bird of North Scarle wid. (North Scarle, Eagle or Swinderby.)

1664. Sept. 24. Michaell Gibbon of Denton husb. and Sarah Eacop spr. dau. of . . . Ecopp of same wid. Letter from Robert Price to "my honour'd friend Mr. Proctor at his house in Lincolne." "Widdow Ecopp being my wive's acquaintance has requested me to write, . . . ye widdow informes me its the mother's desire that her daughter may be married by Mr. Twisse at Litle Straxston where Captaine Blyth lives." Surety, Symon Eacop of Denton. (Stroxton or Panton Magna.)

1669. Feb. 8. Richard Gibbon of Woolstroope husb. and widr. æt. 26 and Constance Clarke of Knipton co. Leic. spr. æt. 19. Her parents consent. Bond by Edmund Worsdell of Knipton husb. and Richard Barroclough of the Close of Lincoln inholder. (Woolstrope or Ropsley.)

1631. July 31. Richard Gibbon of Normanbie yeom. and Ann Ellerbie of Ulcebie spr. Surety, Heny Parr of Stallingburgh. (?) (Normanbie.)

1588. Sept. 27. [Act Bk.] Nichs. Gibsonne of Lymber Parva and Eliz. Pattricke of same. (Imingham.)

1621. Sept. 10. [F.] Richard Gibson of Osgarbie in the parish of Lenton æt. 30 and Bridget Spetch of Corbie spr. æt. 24. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1611-2. Feb. 18. Richd. Gibson of Hellowe husb. and Elizth. Grawne of same spr. Surety Wm. Plumer of Abie labr. (Hellowe)

1666. Mch. 30. Robert Gibson of Laughton clk. æt. 38 and Mary Granger of Hemswell spr. æt. 22. His parents consent: hers are dead. Surety, Matthew Swindall of Hemswell yeom. (St. Mary Wigford, Netlam or Hemswell.)

1664. 20 Apr. William Gibson of Scotter yeom. æt. 21 and Anne Hill of . . . æt. 20. Surety, Richard Hill of Scotter yeom. (Haxey.)

1601. June 23. [D.] Marmaduke Gifford of Thornton le Moore yeom. and Judith Lacie of Laceby spr. (Linc. Archdeaconry.)

1667. May 17. Joshua Gilby of Gainsburgh gent. æt. 22 and Anne Kirke of same spr. æt. 18. (Gainsburgh, Springthorpe or St. Paul in Bail.)

1602. June 21. [C.] Nathan Gilby and Dorcas Jellibrand.

PECULIAR COURT OF MASHAM.

A COLLATION OF THE INDEXES AT SOMERSET HOUSE AND AT YORK PROBATE REGISTRY FROM THE COMMENCEMENT DOWN TO 1709.

The Indexes, which comprise everything known down to 1709, are as follows:—

A.—Somerset House. Unregistered Wills, 1752—1709. (Later Wills not noticed here.)
B.— „ „ Unregistered Bonds, Inventories, Accounts, &c., 1614—1719. Those of later date are classed in Part II. of Index A.)
C.— „ „ Registered Wills, Admons., and Minutes of Caveats, &c., 1576—1654, in Register Book I.
D.— „ „ Registered Wills, &c., 1634—1699, in Register Book II.
E.—York. Everything at York, being 75 original Documents—Wills, Admons., &c. 1609—1707. No Register Book.

To which is since added what relates to Masham Peculiar in
(A) Dean and Chapter of York's Index, 1650—1756.
(B) General Peculiars Index at York, 1438—1728.

(Continued from Vol. V., page 105.)

Foster, Edward, Pott, yeom.,	W. Registered	1614.
Fothergill, Anthy., K. Malzd.,	W. (York)	1693.
„ Elizth., Swinton,	Adm. (York)	1694.
Franckland, Roger, Lofthouse Grange,	W. Registered	1616.
Freare (Freer, etc.), Humphrey, Netherdale,	W.	1614.
„ Roger,	W.	1644.
„ Roger, Corneclose,	W. Registered	1583.
„ Robt., Heyfeilde,	Min. „ ?	1594.
„ Marm., Harfeild	Min. „	1601.
„ Marm., Harefield,	Min. „	1602.
„ Lambert, Gawghey,	W. „ ?	1612.
„ Humphrey, Corneclose,	W. „	1614.
„ Raphe, Harefield,	W. „	1622.
„ Jennet, High Field,	W. „	1624.
„ Roger, Ragill Ho.,	W. „	1642.
„ Alice, Ragill Ho.,	W. „	1657.
Gatenby, James Massam,	W.	1686.
Gath, John, Ketsmoor,	W.	1668.
„ John, Ketsmoor, yeom.,	W. Registered	1668.
Gatill, Wm., Somerwood,	W.	1647.
Gayell Frances, Massam, wid.,	W. Registered N.D. (before 1658?).	
Geldart (Gelderd) Thos., Mickley,	W.	1689.
„ Michl., Rainsgill,	W. (York)	1698.

Geldart, Raiphe, Mickley		Registered	1604.
,, Mary, Grewelthorpe,		,,	1654.
Germaine (see Askwith).			
Gibson, Geo., Swetton,	W.		1641.
,, Ann, Hewswitt,	W.		1643.
,, Geo., Swetton, glover,	Nun. W.	Registered	1641.
,, Annas, Hawstwith,	W.	,,	1643.
Gill, Thos., High Ellington,	Nunc. W.		1649.
,, Fras., K. Malzd.,	W.		1675.
,, Hugh, Swinton,	W.		1681
,, Magdalene, Massam,	W.		1688.
,, Marm., Massam, Bond for Prob., 2	Invents.		1689.
,, Henry, Ellington,	Bond.		1693.
,, Margt., Massam,	Bond.		1702.
,, Mary, K. Malzd.,	W.		1707.
,, Christr., Ramsgill,	W.	Registered c.	1585.
,, Christr., Ramsgill,	Min.	,,	1589.
,, Thos.,	Prob.	,,	1603.
,, Barthw.,	Adm.	,,	1604.
,, Gennett ux. Thos., Ellington,	Prob.	,,	1605.
,, Barthw.,	Prob.	,,	1605.
,, Thos., Ellington,	Min.	,,	? 1605.
,, John, Ramsgill, yeom.,	W.	,,	1613.
Glew, Robt., Healey,	Bond.		1708.
,, Thos., Healey, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1629.
,, Margt., Healey,	W.	,,	1636.
Goodyear, Leon., Grewelthorpe,	W.	(York)	1677.
Gowthwaite, Geo., K. Malzd.,	Bond.		1688.
Grainge, Robt., Corn Close Ho.,	W.	(York)	1660.
,, John, Ramsgill,	W.		1669.
,, James, Hearfield,	W.		1673.
,, Wm., Bowes,	W.		1695.
,, Thos., Bowes,	W.		1700.
,, Cath., Grewelthorpe,	W.		1700.
,, Wm., Low Loftus,	W.		1709.
,, Ralph, Ragill Ho.,	W.	Registered	1583.
,, Kath., Hearfield,	Min.	,,	1584.
,, Peter, Hearfield,	Min.	,,	1584.
,, Peter, Hearfield,	Min.	,,	1586.
,, Robt., Ramsgill,	Min.	,,	1602.
,, Wm., Hearfield, weaver,	W.	,,	1626.
,, Leonard, Hearfield, yeom.,	W.	,,	1627.
,, Thos., Hearfield, yeom.,	W.	,,	1628.
,, Ellen, Gawghay Pk., spr.,	W.	,,	1631.
,, Robt., Corne Close, husbn.,	W.	,,	1657.
,, John, Ramsgill,	Nun. W.	,,	1668.
Greavestone, Margt., Masham,	W.		1686.
Greeveson, Chas., Grewelthorpe,	W.		1706.
Gregg, Thos., Swinton,	W.		1612.

Gregg, Thos., Grewelthorpe,	W.		1683.
,, Thos., Grewelthorpe,	Bond.		1689.
,, Christr., High Ellington,	W.		1693.
,, Thos., Swinton, shereman,	W.	Registered	c.1612.
Griestwaite, Marm., Fearbie,	W.	,,	1630.
,, Elizth., (?) par. Massam, wid.,	W.	,,	c.1640.
Gubby, John, Ellingstring,	Adm.	(York)	1693.
,, Mary, Ellingstring,	W.		1696.
Hakin (Haykin), Thos., Healey,	W.		1666.
,, Sarah, Healey,	W.		1700.
,, Margt., Massam, wid.,	W.	Registered	1618.
,, Thos., Healey, husbn.,	W.	,,	1666.
Hammond, Mary, Mickley,	Adm.		1647.
,, Hy., Hathen Carr,	W.		1683.
,, Matt., Healey Coat,	W.		1683.
Hanby, Jane, Hartwith,	W.		1647.
Hanley (Handley), Rd., Ilton,	Adm.	(York)	1662.
,, Christr., Agill,	W.	(York)	1662.
,, Margt., New Houses,	W.		1665.
,, Rd., Woodall,	Nunc. W.		1666.
,, Christr., Breckonriggs,	Adm.	(York)	1667.
,, Simon, Middlesmoor,	Invy.		1687.
,, Thos., Mickley,	W.		1692.
,, Elizth., Massam,	Adm.	(York)	1693.
,, Thos., Arragill,	W.		1695.
,, John, Mickley,	W.		1695.
,, Peter, Sumerside,	W.	(York)	1697.
,, Mary, Grewelthorpe,	Bond.		1699.
,, Rd., Pott,	W.		1700.
,, Henry, Ellingstring, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1620.
,, Helen, Ellingstring, wid.,	Nunc. W.	,,	1627.
,, Christr., Agill, yeom.,	W.	,,	1662.
,, Margt., Newhouses,	Nun. Will.	,,	1665.
,, Rd., Wordell,	Nun. Will.	,,	1666.
Hanson-Hansison (see Harrison).			
Hardcastle, Thos., Hardcastle Garth,	W.		1664.
,, Peter, K. Malzd.	W.	(York)	1694.
,, Thos. Steane,	W.		1695.
,, Agnes,	Min.	Registered	1583.
,, Miles,	Min.	,,	1583.
,, Thos, Gowbuske,	Min.	,,	1601.
,, Criely ux. Thos., Byggyn,	Nun. W.	,,	1610.
,, Wm., Lofthouse,	W.	,,	1611.
,, Ralph, Eshfould side, bachr.,	W.	,,	1634.
,, Thos., Biggin, gent.,	W. and codicil	,,	1641.
,, Thos., Hardcastle Garth,	W.	,,	1658.
,, Mary, Masham, yeom.,	Adm. York (Genl. Pec.)		1698.
Harrison, Isabell (? Hansison), K. Malzd.	W.		1618.
,, Cath., Mickley,	W.		1644.

Harrison, Geo., Azerley,	W.	*sic.*	1646.
„ Geo., Azerley,	W.	*sic.*	1646.
„ Anne, Massan,	Nunc. W.		1647.
„ John, Healoughe,	Min.	Registered	1602.
„ Abraham, K. Malzd., husbn.,	W.	„	1613.
„ Isabell, K. Malzd., wid.,	W.	„ c.	1619.
„ Kath., Mickley, wid.,	W.	„	1644.
„ Geo., Azerley, yeom.,	W.	„	1646.
„ John, K. Malzd., husbn.,	W.	„	1657.
„ Anne (or Hanson), Massam, wid.,	Nunc. W.	„	1697.
Harryman, Rd., Brimham,	W.		1679.
Hauxby (Haxby), Thos., Hartwith,	W.		1667.
„ Helena, Hartwith,	W.		1687.
„ Thos., Lamb Close Ho., Dallogill,	W.		1699.
„ Thos., Hartwith, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1610.
„ Thos., Hartwith, yeom.,	W.	„	1667.
Hauxwell, Geo., Wardermarske,	Adm.	(York)	1696.
Haw, Thos., Kirkby Malzd.,	W.		1686.
„ John, Kirkby Malzd.,	W.		1708.
„ John, Hie Ellington, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1638.
Hawood, Fabian, Larton, gent.,	W.	„	1615.
Hayton, Thos., High Ellington,	W.		1681.
Headon *als.* Morris, Jane ux. Saml. H., Longside,	Adm.	(York)	1707.
Hebblethwaite, Jane, Massam,	Bond.		1683.
„ Francis, Carlesmoore,	W.		1695.
Hebden, Robt., Massam,	W.		1680.
„ Christr., Blashey,	W.		1699.
„ Margerie, Ellingstringe, wid.,	Nunc. W.	Registered	1625.
Hemsley, Thos., Grewelthorpe,	Bond.		1685.
Heyfield, Thos., Dallowgill,	W.		1597.
Hodgson (Hodshon), Augustine, Fearby,	W.		1649.
„ Thomas, Fearby,	W.		1675.
„ Mark, Massam,	W.		1679.
„ Anne, Fearby,	Bond.		1686.
„ John, Fearby,	Bond.		1688.
„ Wm., Fearby,	W. and codicil.		1696.
„ Henry, Massam,	W.	Registered	c. 1610.
„ Leond., Healey, carpenter,	W.	„	1617.
„ John, Ilton, husbn.,	W.	„	1670.
„ John, Massam,	Adm. York (Dean and C.)		1705.
Holdsworth, John, Bramley,	W.		1641.
„ Wm., Bramley,	W.		1670.
„ Jane, K. Malzd.	W.		1694.
„ Geo., Ellingstring,	W.		1702.
„ Thos., Dallogill,	W.		1708.
„ Rd., Gawhay,	W.	Registered	1635.
„ Rd., Ketsmore, yeom.,	W.	„	c. 1640.

INDEX TO VOL. V.

PAGE

Abbay 39
Abbot, The 68
Acaster 120, 121
Ackrill 148
Adamson 87
Addison 10
Addy 74
Adlard 149
Agar 120, 140
Ainley 70, 132
Aislaby 52
Aldeburgh, 11, 12, 54, 57, 67
Alderson, 25, 26, 28, 78, 79, 97
Algetson 51
Alkuson 88
Allanson 47
Allen, 78-80, 87, 97, 110, 150
Allot ... 49, 69, 70, 73, 143
Altriops 12
Almond 79
Altus 87
Ambler 21, 151
Ambrose 122, 123
Ampleford 41
Amyas 21
Anderson 97, 145
Anderton 86
Andrews 36, 41, 81, 147
Anne 13
Anthony 89
Appleby 48
Appleton 98
Appleyard 65, 112
Archbill 81
Archer 89, 150
Armistead 81, 136
Armiston 87
Armitage 133
Arneys 54
Arnold 92
Arthington 124
Arundell 19, 60

PAGE

Ashburner 89
Ashton 12, 113
Ashwin 112
Aske 80
Askewe 115
Aspinall 151
Aspwall 98
Atherton 64
Athors 52
Atkinson, 19, 24, 25, 43, 50, 52, 65, 80, 87, 92, 99, 118, 143
Audley 44
Aumeler 71
Austwick 83
Awdesley 23
Awkeland 21
Axley 50
Ayre 83
Ayscough, 41, 115, 146, 151

Bach 65
Bachelor 83
Backhouse 90, 100
Badger 125
Bagot 3
Baildon 19
Bailey 42, 47, 147
Baincroft 74
Baine 52, 85, 86, 134
Baines 23, 86, 88
Bainton 115
Bake 96
Baker 98, 109
Balderston 148
Baldwin 39, 81
Bales 86, 133
Baliol 55
Ball 87
Bamber 146
Bancroft 116
Banks 96, 98
Bannister 74
Barber 90, 98, 115, 149
Barde 113

PAGE

Bardney 151
Bardsey 100
Barehead 52, 82
Bargeman 146
Bargh 69
Barker 48, 82, 97, 99
Barnaby 113
Barnard 40, 151
Barnby 52
Barnet 84
Barnsley 131
Barraclough 150, 152
Barran 53
Barret 96
Barrow 39, 48, 96
Barrowby 51
Barstowe 20, 21, 23, 72
Bartholomew 37, 92
Barthrop 141
Barton 148
Barugh 48
Barwell 81
Barwick 98
Basebrown 140
Basse 38
Bate 36-70
Bateson 133
Batley 81, 86
Batman 111
Batte 45
Batty 34, 48, 89, 97
Bawdrye 113
Baxter 83, 86, 87, 141
Baycock 52
Beale 80
Beane 51, 87, 97
Beares 52
Beatson 147
Beaumont 15, 51, 70, 72, 74, 97, 113, 132, 134
Bechinoe 129
Beck 92
Beckwith 140
Bedford 83, 118

PAGE

Beeforth 51, 137
Beesley 79
Beeston 13
Beever 23, 72
Bell... 49, 51, 81, 97, 123, 138, 140, 143
Bellamy 51, 83, 85
Bellasis 65
Bellasye 50
Bellingham 50, 79, 95
Bellows 111
Belton 37
Belwood 46, 50, 80, 85
Bennet 92, 148
Bennington 83, 97
Bennitland 90, 114
Benson 12, 138, 140
Bentland 114
Bentley 65, 109
Berkley 58
Berry 147
Betson 83
Betteridge 96
Beverley 83
Bevill 145
Bewley 97
Bezacle 41
Bickerdike 52
Bilborough 81
Bilcliffe 20, 35, 135
Bilton... 36, 50, 81, 98, 136
Bincks 36
Bingham 90
Binington 97
Bird 84, 152
Birkell 89
Birkett 97
Bishop 91
Bitton 99
Blackbeard 79
Blackburn 50
Blackshaw 141
Blackwood 97
Blake 242
Blakiston 16, 51
Bland 84, 88, 89
Blanshard 80
Blaydes 139
Blencowe 33, 34
Block 149

PAGE

Blownte 36
Blundeston 149
Blunt 36, 43, 51
Blyth 48, 83, 142, 152
Boddendine 151
Bogg 122
Bohun 5, 9
Bollard 139
Bollinge 22, 64
Bolton 41, 81, 87
Bonner 42
Boole 37
Booth... 20, 22, 43, 51, 69, 87, 110, 145
Bordall 117
Borshan 137
Boss 83
Boswell 142
Boteler 4, 6, 91
Botterill 47, 86
Boulter 66
Bourchier 85
Bourne 39
Bower 82, 134
Bowesbank 102
Bowes 17, 80, 82, 83
Bowling 81
Bowman 51, 96
Bowtry 43
Boyce 90
Boyes 52, 81
Boythe 131, 134
Boythes 72, 131
Brack 86
Bradford 133
Bradgate 88
Bradley ... 49, 88, 101, 122, 123, 143
Bradshaw 42
Brainsby 44
Braint 97
Braithwaite 123, 139
Brampton 51
Brass 137
Brathwaite 139
Bray 20, 111
Brayshaw 79
Breary 80
Bridge 73
Briggs 16, 97, 117

PAGE

Brigham 86
Brinckle 40
Bristowe 84, 149
Broadhead, 21, 70, 72, 130, 134
Broadley 74
Brogden 50
Bromley 41
Brookes 41, 73
Brown, 13, 30, 35, 40-43, 49, 63, 64, 80, 84, 85, 87, 89, 93, 98, 111, 113, 138, 143, 147, 148, 150, 151
Browning 96
Brownlow 85
Brownrig 97
Broxholme 115, 148
Bruce 8
Brumby 39
Bryan 39
Buck 14, 30, 83, 129
Buckle 30, 82, 87
Buckley 48
Buckshay 30
Bull 151
Bullock 97
Bunny 22, 23, 83
Bunting 70
Burden 146
Burdett 80
Burgh, 11, 50, 85, 110, 114, 143
Burland 121
Burley 51
Burman 41
Burne 120-124
Burnet 31
Burnister 31
Burnley 141, 142
Burre 36
Burrell 27, 31
Burton, 31, 37, 38, 41, 47, 88, 89, 111, 139
Bury 86
Buskell 100
Butterfield 118
Butterwick 48
Butterworth 52
Buttery 52, 141

PAGE

Button 142
Byfield 51
Byram 81
Byron..... .83, 85, 145
Bywater 82

Cade 137
Calbeck, 131 *see* Colbeck.
Caldecott 145
Callis 146
Calverley 13, 16, 114
Calvert, 13, 86, 98, 117, 138
Cam 44
Camberton 5
Cammel 40
Campey 98
Campion 138
Cane 139
Canning 46
Capp..... 146
Capstock 88
Carey 81, 85, 97
Caris 80, 97, 138
Carlisle.....9, 31
Carr 135
Carrack 51, 139
Carter 42, 82, 86, 140
Casley 48
Cass 48, 79, 140
Castle.....65, 70
Catreton 10
Catterick 87
Cattle 98
Cawood 129
Cawthropp 39
Cayley 81
Cecil 47
Chaderton 91
Challenor 14
Cham 152
Chamberlain 65
Chambers 31, 68, 98
Chanteler..... 42
Chapman ...31, 37, 110, 115
Chappel 51
Charles 146
Charlesworth 71, 134
Charlton 42
Charnock 48
Chauntry 37

PAGE

Cheman 50
Cheve 44
Childers 85
Chippendale 113, 115
Chomley 14, 16
Christian 93
Christison..... 137
Clapham 47
Clarber..... 87
Clarke, 13, 15, 31, 32, 47, 52, 82, 85, 109 113, 120, 123, 132, 137, 138, 148, 152
Clarkson 24, 74
Claxton..... 39
Clay 36, 84
Clayton, 21, 70, 82, 113,133
Clement 59, 92
Clemett..... 149
Cleveland..... 32
Clifford, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 33, 80
Clifton 78, 91
Clinch 139
Clithery 151
Cloak 99
Close 26
Clough 49, 86, 138, 142
Clow..... 48
Coar 138
Coates 52, 79, 82, 85, 96, 98, 140
Cobcroft 74
Cobham 56, 84
Cock..... .... 38, 47
Cockell 130, 134
Cocker 91
Cockson 35, 37, 80, 93, 131, 133
Cogg 52
Colbeck.....96, 97, 131
Colby 41
Cole..... 85, 98, 142
Collier 32
Colling..... 25
Collingwood ... 85, 113, 135
Collins 150
Collison 81
Colthurst 32
Colton 16, 91

PAGE

Coney 38
Coniston 65
Constable 16, 55
Constantine 32
Conyers 4, 125
Cooke 32, 35, 41, 42, 44, 48, 52, 92, 110, 134, 138, 145, 149, 150
Coop..... 48
Cooper 32, 35, 36, 48, 90, 149
Copeland..... 36, 85, 137
Copley 137
Coppie 37, 92
Coppin.....36, 147
Copye 110
Corbuson.....95, 135
Cordwell 36
Cordwin 36
Corney 88
Corrubid 7
Corringham 84
Corry 78
Corsley..... ... 50
Cosens 36
Cotton 36, 51
Coullam 37
Coulson..... 37, 79, 84
Courtenay..... 3, 95
Covell 37
Cowley..... 32, 37, 83, 84
Cowling 51
Cowlman 37
Cowper..... 32, 36, 133
Cox 85
Coxall 37
Coye 38
Crabtree 139
Crake 82, 137, 149
Craven..... 12, 32, 37, 135
Crawland..... 32
Crawshaw... .... 42, 70, 130
Crawthorn 110
Creakhill 84
Creaser..... 99
Crewdson..... 88
Creyke 82
Croft..... 6, 32, 86
Crohare 142
Crooke 103

PAGE

Crosby 49, 82, 143
Croshawe 42
Crosland 52
Crosley 81
Crosse 150
Crosthwaite 50
Culwen 7
Cummings 96
Cundal 87, 96, 103
Curry 86
Curtis 99, 112, 115, 145
Cuss 99
Cussans 99
Cusseworth 23
Cust 114
Cuthbert 103, 135
Cutlard 112
Cutler 66
Cuttle 132

Dacre 10
Dagnall 90
Daines 111, 135
Dalby 38, 85
Dale 35, 38, 80, 86
Dalison 38
Dallace 38
Dallands 114
Dalley 103
Dalton 38, 51, 80, 98
Danby 13, passim, 44, 85, 103, 140
Daniel 123
Dannet 38, 43
Dansey 112
Darbye 38, 79
D'Arcy 62, 112
Darley 121-124
Darnel 28
Darwine 38
Davenport 38
Davie 38, 39, 79, 87
Davison 39, 49, 84, 103
Dawbignon 129
Dawkins 39
Dawson 39, 50, 58, 83, 103, 104, 140
Day 39, 40, 49, 52, 83, 84, 97, 104, 139, 143
Dealtry 40

PAGE

Deane 40, 48, 104
Death 109
De Courcy 55
Deere 40
Deighton 37, 41, 97, 131
Denethwayt 10
Denham 114
Dennis 79
Dennison 118
Dent 40
Denton 40, 85
Deplish 40
Derby 41
Derham 41
Dernlee 22
Derrick 111
Deyne 72, 135
D'Eynecourt 10, 55
Dibbs 104
Dickins 41, 98
Dickinson 41, 44, 50, 52, 79, 97, 104, 130, 139
Dickon 141
Digges 147
Dillingham 41
Dimbleby 41
Dimmington 49
Ding 114, 150
Dinis 41
Dinmore 49, 141, 143
Dinnin 137
Dinwiddie 12
Dishford 21
Disney 41, 113
Dixon ... 22, 23, 26, 41, 42, 50, 69, 91, 104, 132, 139
Dobb 42
Dobby 81
Dobson 42, 80
Dodd 42
Dodding 142
Dodgson 104
Dodsworth 48, 82, 104
Dolby 96
Dolliffe 132
Donnington 122
Doo 41
Doore 42
Dorrington 42

PAGE

Donger 42
Doughty 42, 43, 50, 86, 96, 115
Douglas 42
Dove ... 42, 43, 48, 79, 80, 99
Dowcc 43
Dowdeswell 36, 43
Dowgill 104
Dowman 113
Downes 104
Downham 151
Dowson 85
Drake 86, 131
Draper 21, 40, 43, 131
Draycoates 43
Driffield 48
Drincoll 102
Dring 80
Driver 142
Druman 123
Drummond 96
Drury ... 40, 41, 43, 86, 149
Dry 43
Duck 97
Duckett 2, 55, 58, 68
Duckles 43
Duffield 86, 104, 105
Dunn 43, 105
Dunnill 44
Dunning 96, 137
Dunnington 142
Duppa 44
Durham 41, 44-105
Durhand 44
Durrant 44
Dymocke 44, 74
Dymond 44
Dynely 15
Dyon 44, 110

Eadon 99
Ealam 86
Earnshaw 131
Easby 105
East 44, 105
Eastcote 90
Easterby 90, 92
Eastland 90
Eastrope 90
Eastwood 52-92, 149

PAGE

Eaves 41
Ebron 145
Eccles 84, 97
Eccop 152
Eddon 51
Eden..... 14
Edgoose 90
Edlington..... 52
Edmonds 90
Edmondson 89
Edwards 90-92
Eglin..... 89
Eland 22, 91
Elding 105
Eldred 91
Elkin 91
Ellathorne 140
Ellerby..... 152
Ellerker 14
Ellerton 29
Elliot 26
Ellis 32, 39, 91, 97, 131, 142
Elmer 42
Elmes 109
Elsey 91
Elstob 87
Elston 91
Elsworth 105
Elrofts 17
Elvish 92
Elwick 50, 78, 80
Ely 91
Emley 92
Emmerson 28, 92, 137
Empson 88, 92
Enderby 92
England 43
Eny 92
Erdale 92
Errat..... 50
Espinall 151
Estcourt 44, 92, 115
Estoft 151
Etherington 52, 82, 96, 149
Eure 92
Eustace..... 129
Evans 92
Everett..... 93
Everington 93
Evison 37

PAGE

Ewans 85
Ewardine..... 93
Exton 93
Eyles 48

Faber 105
Fabut 144
Fairbairn..... 80, 97
Fairfax 82
Fairweather..... 51
Falconbridge 105
Falconer 105, 144, 147
Falding 144
Fall 144
Fargison 139
Farmery 98, 105, 144
Farnell..... 81
Farnfield 144
Farnis 144
Farr 144
Farrar 117, 137, 144
Farrow 145
Favour 52
Fawber..... 105
Fawcett 28, 88, 97-105, 139-145
Fawne 145
Fawvill..
Fearne 71-89
Fearon 89
Featherstone 48
Fedd..... 145
Feld 21
Fell 105, 145
Fenshaw 145
Fent(i)man 81
Fenton 105
Ferrers 55, 58, 71, 132-134
Ferron 89
Ferrow 89
Fidler 97
Field..... 21, 97, 145
Fieldsen 145
Finney 83
Firth..... 23, 72
Fish 78, 110
Fisher... 105, 136, 145, 146, 151
Fitchet 146
Fitz-Gerald 55

PAGE

Fitz-Henry 9
Fitz-Hugh 10-11, 54
Fitz-Reinfrid 2, 4
Fitz-Roger 2, 4
Fitz-William 111, 112, 115, 146
Flack 146
Flanders 38
Fleming..... 71, 133
Fleshborne 146
Flesher 52
Fletcher ... 63, 98, 117, 146
Flint 52, 146
Flintham 146
Flintoft..... 87
Flower 147
Foison 147
Foley 12
Ford 147
Forder 147
Forman 113, 147
Forrest 147
Forster 24, 147
Fortibus, de..... 55
Foster 43, 79, 80, 86-99, 105, 110, 138-141, 147, 153
Fotherby 147
Fothergill 88, 153
Fountains 80-96
Fournes 74.130
Fowler 98, 148
Fowster 84
Fox 43, 79, 148
Foxton 80
Fozzard 97
Francis 148
Frankish 133, 148
Frankland 153
Franklin 148
Freber 149
Freckleton 149
Freeman 44, 52, 83, 90, 149
Freere 153
Fretwell 138
Friend 149
Frith..... 149
Frost..... 149
Frour..... 149
Frude 149

PAGE

Fry 150
Fryer 49, 143, 149
Fryston 133
Furbysshour 21
Fydell 150
Fyfield 86

Gabbatas 150
Gale 83, 86
Gale-Bolders .....
Gannill 70
Garde 150
Gardiner 37, 150
Gargrave 21, 64
Garley 39, 44, 110
Garmond 150
Garner 92
Garnett 12
Garrett 150
Garth 150
Garthwaite 151
Garton 151
Garvin 151
Garwood 140
Gascoigne 15, 16, 45, 55, 57, 62, 65, 66
Gaske 151
Gatenby 98, 153
Gath 153
Gatill 153
Gaukroger 21, 70, 116
Gaunt 11
Gaveston 8
Gawen 151
Gay 152
Gayell 153
Gedney 145, 151
Gee 151
Geldart 153, 154
Gelder 150
Gell 47, 112, 151
Gelson 151
Gen 151
Gentle 151
Geringe 151
Gernan 152, 154
Gervis 34, 152
Gibbon 39, 41, 151
Gibson ... 52, 69, 78, 80, 98, 138, 152, 154

PAGE

Gifford 94, 135, 152
Gilby 141, 152
Gill 50, 52, 81, 85, 86, 114, 154
Gillot 44, 70, 135
Gilpin 15
Gilson 86
Girlington 12
Glaisby 137
Gledhill 21, 69, 70
Glenton 48, 49, 143
Glew 154
Gly 39
Godsalve 12
Golfris 136
Goodale 131
Gooderson 87
Goodrich 79, 81, 84
Goodwin 115
Goodyear 20, 40, 154
Gordon 139
Gorwood 87
Gosling 89
Gospatric 4
Goulton 48
Gower 16
Gowland 85, 138
Gowthwaite 154
Goxhill 150
Goy 92
Grace 134
Graham 24, 25
Grange 154
Granger 152
Grassam 47
Grave 23, 84, 131
Gravestone 154
Grawne 152
Gray 48, 80, 84, 148
Greave 74
Greaveson 154
Green 37, 41, 44, 57, 73, 78, 86-87, 120, 123, 124, 135, 136, 139, 141, 146
Greenbank 89
Greenfield 87
Greenop 136
Greenwood 85, 88, 110, 124
Greese 14

PAGE

Gregg 85, 154-155
Gregory 65, 144
Greystock 5, 10, 22, 53, 56
Grice 113
Griestwaite 155
Griffin 12
Grime 21, 120
Grimston 14
Grisedale 88
Gubby 155
Gunye 110
Gurwood 86
Gusser 148
Guy 52, 88, 89, 137
Gybe 112
Gynes 8

Hacon 155
Hague 138
Hainelay 132
Hainsworth 110, 117
Haldworth 69, 72, 132
Hall ... 24, 27, 44, 50, 79, 83, 98, 112, 121, 122-135, 136, 148
Halliley 75, 76
Halliwell 71
Haltclough 34
Hamer 148
Hammond 43, 155
Hampton 109
Hanby 155
Hancock 52
Hands 49, 143
Hanley 89-155
Hannam 26
Hansom 45, 71, 155
Hansorde 110
Hanton 89
Hardcastle 155
Hardgate 131
Hardisty 50
Hardwick 84
Hardy 38, 51, 82, 86, 87, 147
Harewood 12
Hargill 96
Hargrave 49, 143
Harker 25, 26, 83
Harlan 25
Harper 88

PAGE

Harpham 52, 80
Harriman 156
Harrington 10, 79
Harriote 149
Harrison... 42, 48, 81, 84, 87, 88, 96, 97, 122, 137-140, 155, 156
Hartley 69, 81, 142
Harwood 91
Hastie 97
Hastings 4
Hatter 121
Hatton 110
Haughton 87-137
Haw 156
Hawes 111
Hawkesmore ... 37-80, 150
Hawkhurst 70
Hawkins 24, 109
Hawkswell 156
Hawksworth 86
Hawley 50, 143
Hawood 156
Hawton 48
Hawye 111
Haxby 156
Hayes 83, 84
Hayfield 156
Haygarth 88
Hayton 156
Headlam 79, 137
Headley 120
Headon 3, 156
Heads 137
Heaton..... 111, 113
Hebblethwaite..... 156
Hebden..... 156
Helmsley 156
Heliveis 3
Hemmingway 21, 130
Hemmit 97
Hemsworth 86
Heneage 42, 113
Henesworth..... 110
Henlock 52-140
Henson..... 139
Heptonstall 51
Hepworth 81, 85, 86
Herbert 151
Herninge 21

PAGE

Herond..... 145
Heseltine 81, 87
Hesketh..... 80, 123, 124
Heskett 121, 122
Heslington 85-96
Heslop 25
Hewetson..... 38
Hewitt 97
Hewley..... 80
Hewson..... 99, 138
Hey 98
Hickoringill... 87
Hickson..... 51, 79, 93
Higginbottom 150
Higgins 137
Higson 86
Hildyard 142
Hill ... 36, 50, 80, 85, 96, 140, 152
Hillary 24
Hilton 12
Hinchcliffe 20, 21, 70, 71, 132, 135
Hinde 42
Hindmore 24
Hinman 145
Hird 24-27, 90
Hirst 81, 86, 131, 150
Hitcham 76
Hobart 68
Hobman 51
Hobson 79, 87
Hodgson ... 40, 42, 83, 88, 89, 99, 121, 136, 156
Hoker 149
Holdby..... 81
Holdred 86
Holdsworth 51, 131, 134, 156
Hole 20
Holgate 83, 134
Holiday 81
Holland ... 7, 51, 112, 115
Hallom 42
Holmes ... 12, 48, 56, 85, 97
Holroyd 81
Hotby 62
Hooby 84
Hoole 82
Hoope 123

PAGE

Hopkin..... 83
Hopkinson ... 111, 131, 132
Hopton..... 14, 15
Hopwood 83
Hornby..... 50
Horne 136
Horneville 109
Hornsey 35, 145, 150
Hornshaw..... 97
Horrobin 41
Horsby 145
Horsfall 134
Horsfield 84
Horsley..... 121
Horton 83
Hotchen 48
Hough 91
Hougham 109
Houghton..... 112
Howard..... 98, 141
Howett 148
Howson 27
Hoyle 134
Huddleston 55, 60, 61
Hudson 38, 49, 84-86, 116, 139, 141, 143
Huggon..... 82
Huitson 38
Hulbert 46
Hunt... 37
Hunter 79
Huntington 86
Hunton..... 81
Hurton 37
Hutchinson 21, 27, 28, 47, 70, 73, 81, 82, 132, 135, 138, 147
Hutton 15, 82, 95, 100-102, 141, 149
Hyett..... 112
Hyfield 110

Ibbinson 87
Ibbotson 138
Ibson 112
Idle 29
Iles 49, 142
Inchboard..... 50
Ingleby..... 120
Inman 97, 119

PAGE

Insula de 55
Irton 64

Jackson, 14, 15, 36, 51, 71, 81-83, 87, 88, 97, 98, 109, 113, 120, 123, 136, 138, 142
Jacques 26, 28
James 84, 138, 140
Jannings 69
Jarman 96
Jeff 139
Jefferson 52, 86
Jegon 81
Jellibrand 152
Jelson 48
Jenkins 84, 123
Jenkinson 82
Jepson 83
Jessop 44
Jewitt 26
Joes 146
Johnson 36-39, 42, 44, 84, 92, 96, 97, 99, 113, 128, 141, 142, 147, 150
Johnstone 147
Jowett 22, 26
Judson 122

Kay 23, 71, 73, 81, 130, 132
Keale 39
Keightley 78, 79
Keld 86
Kelke 113, 145
Kellet 142
Kemp 109
Kendal 88, 97, 136
Kennington 113
Kent 23, 35, 65, 115
Kershaw 85
Kettelus 2
Kettlewell 85, 139
Key 87, 112
Keyworth 51
Kidson 150
Killingbeck 73
Killingholme 146
Kilne 151
Kilner 97

PAGE

King 43, 67, 89, 98, 110, 115
Kingston 22
Kiplin 79
Kirby 50
Kirke 38, 87, 97, 152
Kirkby ... 4, 43, 52, 80, 121
Kirkland 50
Kitching ...90, 127, 139, 141
Kitchingman 48, 87
Knevett 112
Knight 114, 129
Knipe 100
Knowell 76
Knowles 88, 96
Komre 51
Kyme 114, 115, 149
Kymyers 4

Laban 99
Laburn 78
Lacon 96
Lacy 22, 152
Lake 72
Lakyn 111
Lamb 96, 99
Lambert... 64, 83, 138, 150
Lancaster 4, 7, 88
Lane 109
Langdale 96
Langfield 133
Langhorne 27
Langley 38, 108
Langstaffe 25, 26
Langstrop 88
Langworth 113
Lanham 148
Lasenby 121
Lassels 14, 60, 66, 81
Lastrop 151
Lathom 4
Latimer 13
Laund 114
Lawrence 89, 138
Lawson 40
Laycock 98
Layton 13, 63
Lazenby 51, 84, 98
Leach 83
Leadbetter 140
Leadley 96

PAGE

Leake 80, 88, 147
Leary 81
Leatham 80
Leckonby 78
Lee 17, 51, 60, 61, 79, 96, 99, 131, 140
Leeds 113
Leete 148
Legard 82, 87
Leighfield 65
Leighton 47
Levick 97
Levin 4, 84
Lewis 148
Leyburn .....
Liddell 25, 28
Lightbarrow 71
Lightbody 78
Lillingstone 85
Lilly 40, 150
Lindsay 88, 89
Linskell 97
Linton 98
Lisle 55
Lister 72, 82, 115, 118, 134
Littlebury 38
Littlewood 20, 131
Lloyd 139
Lockton 110
Lockwood 82, 98, 140
Lodge 52, 86, 91
Loft 145
Lofthouse 49, 143
Long 147
Longcock 99
Lonsdale 19, 83, 88, 122, 123, 137
Lorne 72
Louth or Louthre 34
Lowry 118
Lowson 91
Lowther 142
Lucas 85
Lucy 9
Luddington 146
Lumley 54, 79
Lund 38, 49, 78, 79, 97, 98, 121, 123, 143
Lupton 89
Lusbye 111

PAGE

Lyll 43
Lynne 37
Lyon..... 95

Mableson 91
Maddison 92, 150
Main 97
Mainsford..... 114
Malkin 98
Mallett 115
Mallinson..... ... 85
Mallone 99
Mallory 15
Maltby 111
Malton 111
Manby 44
Mann... 40, 48, 51, 139, 140
Mannisty 152
Mansfield 39, 146
Mard..... 4
Marfit 49, 143
Markham 91, 148
Marley 97
Marre 91
Marsden 12, 81, 82
Marsh 70-80
Marshall 4, 21, 24, 38, 39, 78, 87, 121-123, 139
Marshler 81
Martin 37, 149
Marwood..... 112
Mashill..... 84
Maslen 138
Masley 81
Mason 43, 80, 82, 88, 89, 111, 142
Massingbird... 40, 113, 119
Massinger..... 43
Masterman 79, 99
Masterson..... 87
Match 80
Matterson..... 136
Matthewman 73
Matthews..... 83, 86
Maude... 12, 21-23, 65, 84, 118, 135
Mauleverer 13, 15, 16
Mawson 140
Mawte 86
Mawtson 147

PAGE

Maxwell 80
May 37
Mayfield 145
Meakley 149
Mealby 79
Meanes..... 136
Medley 132
Megson..... 139
Melsonby 114
Melton 35
Meringe 21
Merriman 144
Meschines de 55
Metcalfe 24, 47, 83, 86, 89, 92, 98
Metham 14, 42, 113
Meynell 13, 16, 84, 96
Middlebrooke 145
Middlemore..... 108
Middleton 58, 60, 65, 68, 113, 137
Midgley 97, 98, 117
Mighill 150
Milburne 50, 143
Miller 24
Milner 74, 78, 84
Minn..... 145
Minton 98
Mirfield..... 80
Mitchell ... 14, 79, 117, 150
Mitton 91
Moghron 131
Mogson 23, 71
Moller 84
Monckton..... 50
Monk 81
Moody 110
Mooke 82
Moore... 27, 42, 50, 82, 87, 89, 98, 136
Moorehouse ... 73, 131-133
Moresby 10
Morine 97
Morkill 14
Morley 13, 51, 80, 112-118, 139
Morrell..... 87
Morris 82
Morrison 80
Mortimer 99

PAGE

Moseley 36, 141
Mossick 52
Motteram..... 41
Mottriche..... 13
Mould 36
Moungton..... 50
Mounser 98
Mounson 110, 115
Mountain ... 81, 83, 87, 120
Mountney..... 16
Mowbray 55
Moxon 80, 139
Much 89
Muncastle 149
Murgatroyd 45, 86, 116-118
Murthwaite 88, 89
Musgrave..... 58
Musson..... 93
Myres 87

Napier 137
Naylor 69, 70, 86, 151
Neale 42, 81
Neave 43
Nelson 78, 85, 86, 97, 140, 141
Neese 48
Nettleship 146
Neville ... 11, 14, 55, 71, 78
Newcomen 110, 151
Newham 139
Newitt 97
Newman 40
Newsam 137
Newton 35, 71, 140
Nichols ... 23, 71, 91, 131
Nicholson... 47, 82, 92, 102
Nightingale..... 51, 97
Nixon..... 24, 25, 44
Noble..... 38, 141
Noddles 88
Nodes 145
Norfolk..... 85
Normanton 22
North 110
Northend 69, 71
Norton 20, 86, 92, 121-122, 131
Nottingham..... 48, 98

PAGE

Nowell 151
Nutt 113

Oates..... 139
Oddy..... 51
Ogar 41
Ogle 114, 140
Oglethorpe 65, 81
Oldfield 74
Oldner 138
Oliver ... 79, 113, 138, 142
Ormesby 111
Otter 84, 142
Overie 110
Owsley 147
Oxley 109

Paddison 147
Paget 131
Painter..... 146
Palmer..... 115, 146, 148
Palmes 49, 84, 143
Palton 9
Palvertofte 90-112
Panke 146
Pape 51
Paradise 88
Park 35
Parker 14-84, 98, 117-139-146, 147
Parkin 49, 143
Parkinson..... 139
Parnther 12
Parr 152
Parra 112
Parvin 98
Pastley 145
Patrick 152
Patrickson 78
Pattinson 81
Patty..... 34
Paul 111
Pawser 137
Pawson 41, 99, 140
Payler 139
Peacock ... 26-28, 52, 85, 92
Peake 133
Pearce 99
Pearcey 16, 99, 137
Pearceyhay 84

PAGE

Pearson 37, 44-50, 83, 86, 89, 97-100, 112, 132, 143
Pease..... 118
Peash 98
Peckett 36-79
Peele..... 100
Pegg 38, 49, 143
Pell 132
Percival 88
Percy 11, 54
Perkins..... 39
Person 115
Petch..... 52
Peters 83
Pettinger 51
Petty 78, 82 142
Philliskirk 138
Philpot 151
Physic 145
Pick 52, 85, 136
Pickard..... 85
Pickering 84
Pickersgill 96
Pight..... 36
Piggot 65
Pilkington 62-74
Pimm 50
Pinchbeck 110, 151
Pindar 126, 146
Pinkney 15, 86
Pipe 96
Pitt 138
Plaine 79
Plessington 64
Plowman 84, 122-123, 136
Plummer 80, 152
Plumpton 65
Plurct 117
Poile 23, 134
Pollard 40, 83, 84
Popplewell 87
Porriman 51
Pott 89
Pottage..... 51
Potter..... 85, 142
Powe..... 88
Powell 51, 83, 85, 96
Powley 88
Poynton 149

PAGE

Precious 98
Pressick 49, 142
Preston..... 51, 58, 59, 98, 120-123, 141
Price 152
Priest 114
Priestley..... 21, 142
Priestman 79, 142
Prigion 149
Printe 136
Procter 36, 44, 79, 80, 89, 137
Prosser 46
Proud 142
Pullen 85, 96, 107, 108, 139
Pulvertoft 90, 112
Punch 88
Purdon 51, 121, 124
Putterell 114
Pybus 83

Quadring 44

Rablah 29
Raby..... 85
Radnor 66
Railey 121
Raines 99
Rainton 144
Ramsdale 149
Ramsden 139
Ranson 44
Rasbye 85
Rathby..... 110, 112
Raven 98
Rawlinson 19, 100, 101, 146
Rawson 52
Ray 41
Rayner 83, 133
Rayson 81
Read 35, 80, 151
Reader 81
Reames..... 114
Reay 84
Red 83
Redman 2-9, 54, 67, 79, 88, 124
Redstone 97
Redvers de 55
Reeves 82
Renniston..... 139

PAGE

Reresby 149
Restriaux 98
Revill 43, 87
Reveley 84, 142
Rex 12
Reynolds 96, 141
Rhodes 99, 139
Richard 110
Richardson 20, 50, 51, 85, 87, 91, 96, 99, 111, 137, 139, 141, 142, 150
Richman 148
Richmond 52, 98, 115
Ridding 74, 84, 135
Ridsdale 118
Rigdon 50
Ringrose 141
Rishworth 131, 140
Roberts 20, 23, 50, 85, 143, 148
Robinson 13, 35, 51, 52, 79, 80, 81, 84-88, 138, 140, 141
Robson 111
Rockingham 57
Rockley 23, 134
Rodgman 111
Rodwell 83
Roebuck 133, 135
Roger 2, 74, 87, 136
Roides 22, 69, 131
Romilly de 55
Rommesdon 133
Roneson 51
Rookes 22, 80
Roome 38
Roos 11, 55
Rougemont de 55
Roulle 93
Rowe 39, 86
Rowell 36
Rowland 109
Rowley 134
Rudd 142
Rumney 12
Runton 141
Rushforth ... 50, 64, 92, 143
Ruslin 148
Russell 129
Ryley 22, 96, 117

PAGE

Ryther 55, 64, 65

Sackville 125
Sadler 16
Sagar 130
St. pol 44
Sales 87
Salkeld 10
Saltonstall 131, 134
Sambert 97
Sampson 51
Sanderson 137
Sandforth 111, 142
Sandon 38
Sapcote 110, 113, 115
Sargeantson 73
Sattersfield 87
Saunders 86
Saunderson 79, 82
Savage 87, 109
Saville 48
Sayner 86
Seadlock 97
Scaife 49, 138, 143
Scarboro 26
Scarr 80
Schofield 72, 85, 142
Scholey 72
Scoby 97
Scopholm 144, 148
Scorfield 39
Scothorne 79
Scott 71, 97, 142
Scrimshire 144
Scroby 111
Scrope 60, 64
Scudamore 16
Seale 120-123, 132
Seamer 79, 141
Searson 112, 114
Seaton 44
Sedgwick 88, 111
Selby 84
Seller 138
Settle 87
Sewell 150
Shackleton 22
Shacklock 36
Shafto 135
Shakerdale 147

PAGE

Shann 85
Sharp 71, 131
Sharrard 38
Sharrow 136
Shaw 14, 49, 150
Shay 22, 135
Shayney 48
Sheepshanks 83
Sheffield 74
Shepherd 37, 51, 85
Sherlock 29
Shipley 134
Shires 83
Shutt 109
Sickling 121
Simcocks 113, 114
Simnel 67
Simmondson 122
Simpson 43, 48, 50, 79, 82, 86, 96, 111, 136
Sisson 98, 151
Skegness 40
Skelton 52, 80, 96
Skepper 38
Skipwith 111, 112
Slack 28, 29
Slater 85
Slaveley 88
Slayton 137, 149
Sleigh 118
Sleighton 149
Slight 44
Slingsby 93
Slow 80
Smallpage 49, 143
Smith 36, 37, 41, 43-50-52, 69, 79, 80, 82-84, 92, 96, 97, 113, 115, 117, 118, 129, 133, 138, 145, 147, 148
Smithson 52 79, 99
Snarry 51, 87
Snawsell 80
Snowdon 26, 36, 47, 112
Solit 97
Somerscales 111
Sooby 90
Sorrah 88
Southayk 33

PAGE

Sowter 146
Sparke 72
Speedy 91
Spence 150
Spencely..... 25, 27-29
Spencer 39, 85
Spendlove..... 111
Spenlufe 111
Spetch 152
Spink 87, 141
Sprigonell..... 134
Squire..... 86, 137
Stabler 98
Staines 62, 84
Stainforth..... 51, 82, 84
Standish 12
Stanfield 112
Stanford 51
Stanhope 144
Stanley..... 36, 83
Stansfeld ... 21, 22, 70, 112
Stapleton 15, 54-56, 65
Starling 12
Starrey 51
Staveley 89
Steele 84, 85, 139
Stennit 147
Stephenson..... 82, 111
Stewart..... 89
Stiff 89
Stilling 86
Stockton 142
Stokes 112, 114, 134
Stones 98
Stonworth 36
Stoodley 81
Stoopes..... 83
Storey 140
Stothard.....42, 82
Stott.....49, 143
Stourton 39
Stout..... 96
Stowman 97
Stafford..... 57
Straker 87
Strangeway 123
Strickland ...4, 9, 12, 54, 59
Stroud 137
Stubbs 91
Suart..... 89

PAGE

Sugden 51, 81, 96, 137
Suger 82, 83
Suggate..... 137
Sulger 73, 130
Sunderland 117
Surbert..... 136
Surr 123
Sutcliffe 71, 109
Sutton 51, 55, 81, 111
Swainston 101, 140
Swale 140
Swallow 132, 142
Swan.....111, 112, 141
Swarry 122
Swettenham..... 80
Swift 91, 133
Swindale 152
Sykes 23, 72, 130

Tagg 51
Tailforth 89
Talham 89
Tanfield 98
Tankard ... 16-17, 121-122
Tasker 96
Tathwell 83, 90
Tattersall 115
Taylor... 39, 40, 47, 52, 78, 82, 85, 86, 109, 145, 150
Tayor 82
Tealby 93
Tebb..... 147
Telfor 52
Tempest 15, 50, 60
Templeman 87
Tennant 97
Terry..... 80
Thackwray..... 97, 142
Thimbleby 113
Thistlethwaite..... 88
Thomlinson, 84, 90, 120, 121, 129
Thompson, 50, 51, 78, 80, 85, 86, 88, 89-96, 99-138, 141, 144, 150
Thornboro 68
Thorndike.....111, 112
Thornham 16

PAGE

Thornley..... 50, 143
Thorold.....41, 44, 114
Thorpe 44, 80, 96
Thory 39
Threddwin 96
Thrisk 80
Throgmorton 112
Thurleston 130
Thwaites, 49, 81, 98, 141, 143
Tighe 115
Tillman 129
Tillotson 50
Tindal 78
Tinker..... 20, 23, 142
Tinsley..... 99
Tireman 137
Tirwhitt 112
Tisley 149
Todd ... 47, 51, 96, 98, 149
Toine 38
Tompkinson..... 82
Tone 38, 123
Tooke 139
Tooley..... 37, 150
Topcliffe 50
Tosti..... 2
Towers.....83, 148
Townend 131, 133
Townley 82, 84
Towrey..... 85, 120-123
Towse 51
Travers..... 64
Trewitt..... 80
Trewsdale 35
Trotter..... 88
Tunstall 58, 59, 63, 89
Turnbull 78
Turner, 12, 44, 48, 70, 74, 86, 97, 99, 136
Turpin 114
Turtill 115
Turton 132, 133
Turoin 93
Tuttost..... 113
Tweedale 86, 149
Twistleton..... 9, 80
Twisse 152
Twist 81
Twyman 122

PAGE

Tyson 51
Tytynge 132

Uchtred 2
Unwin 97
Upton 85
Urwin 27
Usher 87
Utting 36

Vanderpett 86
Varley 97
Vason 147
Venour..... 5, 99
Vesonne 42
Vetripont 3
Vickers 87, 130, 145
Vipont 55

Waddington 83, 84, 88
Wade, 73, 83, 86, 99, 133, 148
Wagstaffe 36
Wailes 48, 99
Wainwright 98
Waite..... 50, 89
Wake 109
Wakefield..... 12, 78
Walden 84
Walker, 20, 69, 72, 81 98, 99, 140, 144, 149
Wall 87, 96, 138
Wallace 51
Waller 52, 88
Walpole 44, 111, 114
Walter 150
Walton 4, 89
Wandesford 80
Wanless 37, 86
Ward, 37, 42, 81, 82-85, 93-98, 110, 141
Wardell 40
Wardman 81
Ware..... 146
Waring 109
Warner..... 47
Warren 128, 129

PAGE

Warrilow 97
Warriner 7, 139
Washington 89
Wastell 86
Waterhouse, 21, 23, 70 71, 132
Waters 37, 84
Watkinson 136
Watson, 38, 40, 42, 47, 80, 81, 96, 98, 99, 129, 141
Weadley 96, 98
Weare 84
Webb 37
Webster..... 96, 98, 99, 141
Weddell 51
Wedgwood 97
Welburne 83
Welby 111
Weldon..... 39
Wells 44, 93, 100
Wensley..... 24, 26
Wentworth ... 13, 14, 57, 66
West 50, 110, 141
Westby 129
Westmerland 13
Wethered 81, 89
Wetherell..... 91, 149
Wetingale..... 84
Whaite 85
Wharram 140
Wharton 28, 86
Whatley 51
Wheelwright 52
Whip 98
Whickins 147
Whitby 121
White, 80, 83, 86, 92-96, 112, 129, 141
Whitehead, 25-28, 52, 97, 109
Whitchell 137
Whitgift 46, 110
Whiting 110
Whitley 21
Whitte 112
Whittingham 14
Whittington 40
Whltton 141
Whitwham 71

PAGE

Whorlton 98
Wickham 50
Wigglesworth 78
Wight 80
Wilberforce 136
Wilbert 87
Wilcocke 43
Wildbore..... 74, 80, 87
Wildgoose 37
Wiles 152
Wiley 84
Wilkinson, 38, 51, 52, 85-87, 93, 97, 98, 123, 147
Wilks 86
Willan 88, 89
Willet 79
Williams 28, 84, 99
Williamson, 15, 47, 48, 83, 139, 141
Willis 43
Willock, *see* Wollocke.
Wills 130
Willy 37
Wilmore 35
Wilmot 85
Wilson, 12, 28, 29, 35, 38, 48-50, 79, 81, 83, 99, 150, 113, 121, 136, 138, 140, 142, 149
Wilstrop 64
Wilton 123
Wincop 92
Wind..... 28
Windle..... 20, 115
Windlow 81
Windsor 4
Winstanley 39
Winster 88
Winter 83, 92
Winterburn 97
Wirrall 85
Wise 40, 80, 87
Wisker 49, 143
Withers 102
Withill 137
Witty 49, 143
Wolmer 110
Wolrich 109

PAGE
Wolstenholme 96
Wood, 22, 71-73, 83, 85, 88, 99, 130, 136, 137, 151
Woodburne 140
Woodford..... 91
Woodhouse 49, 87, 143
Woodroffe 133
Woodthorpe..... 42
Woodward..... .....25, 91
Wollock 109
Wormewall 70
Wormley 78
Worsdell 152
Wowan..... 72
Wray 79
Wrigglesworth 96
Wright, 37, 79, 81, 84, 86, 141, 149
Wrightson 85
Writhe 79
Wrottesley 94
Wygott 22
Wynne 80
Wyvell 16, 85
Yallowley..... 47
Yarborough 52, 80, 110, 115
Yates ... 36, 85-87, 138, 147
Yealand 5
Yorke 22
Young 96, 99

E 67.636
Vol. 5

6202 X